

The Bar Review

Journal of the Bar of Ireland • Volume 20 • Issue 1 • February 2015



Defamation and the Internet

ROUND HALL

Arthur Cox Employment Law Yearbook 2014

Keep up to date with this constantly evolving area of Irish law

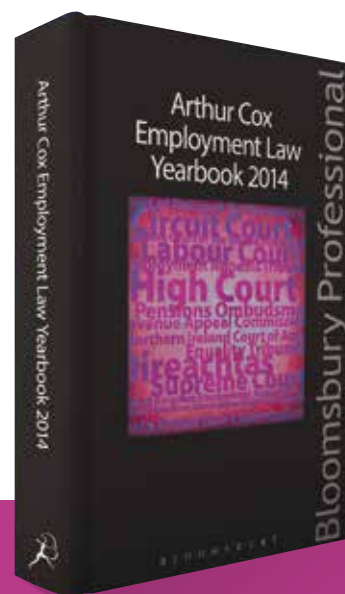
The **2014 Yearbook** is a unique resource for lawyers, human resource professionals, management, public and private sector employers, employees and trade unionists, for whom keeping up to date in employment law is an ever-present challenge.

The **2014 Yearbook** summarises the key employment law developments in 2014, covering selected Irish legislation and decisions of the Superior Courts, the Labour Court, the Equality Tribunal and the Employment Appeals Tribunal, selected European and UK decisions and legislative developments.

The **2014 Yearbook** includes a number of new chapters on whistleblowing, freedom of information, injunctions, proposed reforms in the Workplace Relations Bill, employment mediation, wages and an analysis of the Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014. It also contains distinct chapters on pensions, data protection, and taxation relating to employment.

The **2014 Yearbook**, as always, is available with an eBook and readers are given instant access to the cases and materials from 2014 which have been selected and summarised by experienced lawyers in these fields.

Includes eBook for instant online access



Format: Paperback
Pub date: Feb 15

ISBN: 9781780436937
Price: €95.00 + Vat (P&P €5.50)

Order your copy today

Contact Jennifer Simpson on +353 (0) 1 637 3920 or email jennifer.simpson@bloomsbury.com
Or buy online at www.bloomsburyprofessional.com/ie

 Bloomsbury Professional



Cover Illustration: Brian Gallagher T: 01 4973389
E: bdgallagher@eircom.net W: www.bdgart.com
Typeset by Gough Typesetting Services, Dublin
shane@goughypesetting.ie T: 01 8727305

The Bar Review

Volume 20, Issue 1, February 2015, ISSN 1339-3426

Contents

- 2 The Monetary Increase in Circuit and District Court jurisdiction and the impact on personal injuries actions
DAVID McPARLAND BL
- 5 A New Patent Court?
JONATHAN NEWMAN SC
- 5 Defamation and the Internet
MICHELLE LIDDY BL
- cxxix **Legal Update**
- 11 Innocence Project 2014
- 15 Enforcement of Adjudicators' Decisions in Northern Ireland
THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE WEATHERUP

Editorial Correspondence to:

Eilis Brennan BL
The Editor
Bar Review
Law Library
Four Courts
Dublin 7
DX 813154
Telephone: 353-1-817 5505
Fax: 353-1-872 0455
E: eilisebrennan@eircom.net

Editor: Eilis Brennan BL

Editorial Board:

Gerry Durcan SC
Mary O'Toole SC
Conor Dignam SC
Brian Kennedy SC
Patrick Dillon Malone SC
Mark O'Connell BL
Paul A. McDermott BL
Tom O'Malley BL
Patrick Leonard BL
Paul McCarthy BL
Des Mulhere
Jeanne McDonagh
Jerry Carroll

Consultant Editors:

Patrick MacEntee SC
Eoghan Fitzsimons SC
Pat Hanratty SC
James O'Reilly SC

The Bar Review is published by Round Hall in association with The Bar Council of Ireland.

For all subscription queries contact:

Round Hall
Thomson Reuters Ireland Limited
43 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin 2
Telephone: + 353 1 662 5301
Fax: + 353 1 662 5302
E: info@roundhall.ie
web: www.roundhall.ie

Subscriptions: January 2015 to December 2015—6 issues

Annual Subscription: €390.00 + VAT

For all advertising queries contact:

David Dooley,
Direct line: + 44 20 7393 7775
E: david.dooley@thomsonreuters.com
Directories Unit. Sweet & Maxwell
Telephone: + 44 20 7393 7000

Contributions published in this journal are not intended to, and do not represent, legal advice on the subject matter contained herein. This publication should not be used as a substitute for or as a supplement to, legal advice. The views expressed in the articles herein are the views of the contributing authors and do not represent the views or opinions of the Bar Review or the Bar Council.

ROUND HALL



THOMSON REUTERS

The Bar Review February 2015

The Monetary Increase in Circuit and District Court jurisdiction and the impact on personal injuries actions

DAVID McPARLAND BL

Introduction

It is an appropriate time to reflect on how personal injuries cases may be affected by the increase in the monetary jurisdiction of the District and Circuit Courts which came into effect on 3rd February 2014¹. Part 3 of the Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013, increased the District Court's jurisdiction from €6,384 to €15,000, and the Circuit Court's jurisdiction from €38,092 to €75,000, but was limited to €60,000 for personal injuries actions².

A Department of Justice press release in March 2013 stated:

“The extension in the jurisdiction of the District Court will result in a portion of litigation presently undertaken in the Circuit Court in the future being dealt with at District Court level. The changes will also result in a proportion of litigation presently being conducted in the High Court in the future being dealt with at Circuit Court level.”

It stated the proposed changes should lead to a reduction in legal costs for parties involved in litigation. The jurisdiction of the Circuit Court was restricted to €60,000 for personal injury actions to deal with concerns relating to possible inflation of awards³.

The jurisdictional levels had remained unchanged since 1991. The increases in jurisdiction are less radical than those planned a decade ago. The Courts and Court Officers Act, 2002 provided for increases in the District Court limit to €20,000 and the Circuit Court to €100,000 but these changes were never brought into force.

As many of the cases issued post February 2014 may take some time before going to trial, it is still too early to say what the effects of the changes will mean in the longer term, but it is worth examining the statistics for personal injuries cases published by the Court Service for the Circuit and High Courts for 2013⁴.

Circuit Court awards

In 2013, 37,808 actions were issued in the Circuit Court and 22.5% (8,505) were personal injury cases. The Circuit Court disposed of or made orders in 3,599 personal injury cases. Where the Court made an award, the breakdown of the level of awards was as follows:

Amount	Cases
€0 to €9999	493
€10,000 to €19,999	474
€20,000 to €29,999	111
€30,000 +	31
Total:	1,109

High Court awards

In 2013, 26,422 civil cases were issued in the High Court and 36.2% (9,561) were personal injury cases. The High Court disposed of, or made orders in 4,392 personal injury cases. Where the Court made an award, the breakdown of the levels of awards was as follows:

Amount	Cases
€0 to €37,999	173
€38,000 to €99,999	257
€100,000 to €199,999	63
€200,000 to €999,000	70
€1m+	27
Total:	590

The question is whether the cases in the above tables, which went to trial or were ruled, are representative of all actions. This may not be the case. Actions settled at an early stage or where a Court order was not required were not recorded by the Courts Service. Cases which came before the Courts and were settled and typically struck out, with or without an order for costs, were included as disposed of, but the amount of the award was not recorded. The figures are silent on the number of cases dismissed or withdrawn. Notwithstanding these matters, some issues emerge from the above figures.

1. Approximately two third (65.8%) of the 2013 Circuit Court awards were below €15,000, within the new District Court jurisdiction. This figure may be slightly underestimated as more cases may have

1 The Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Jurisdiction of District Court and Circuit Court) (Commencement) Order 2013 – S.I. No. 566 Of 2013.

2 A ‘personal injuries action’ is defined under section 2 of the Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004. It does not include an action for false imprisonment or trespass to the person.

3 Statement of Minister for Justice, Alan Shatter TD on 19 March 2013.

4 Courts Service Annual Report 2013.

fallen at the lower end of the €10,000 to €9,999 band⁵.

2. The figures show a surprisingly low level of awards in the Circuit Court in the €30,000 to €38,092 range (2.8%). This suggests that few cases in this range were issued in the Circuit Court and instead were issued in the High Court. This is corroborated by High Court figures which show 29.3% of its awards were below €38,000.
3. At least 45% and probably more of the 2013 High Court awards were below €60,000, within the new Circuit Court jurisdiction. This figure may be significantly underestimated as cases were recorded in a wide band (€38,000 to €99,999) and more cases may have fallen at the lower end of the band⁶.
4. High Court figures show that 29.3% of its awards were below €38,000. This casts doubt on the inflation of awards theory which was the basis for restricting the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court to €60,000 for personal injury actions. The figures show that High Court judges made a significant number of awards below the High Court threshold.

The District Court

The Courts Service did not record the number of personal injury cases issued or disposed of in the District Court in 2013. One suspects the number was small.

An aim of the new legislation was to put most of the Circuit Court's current business through the District Court. In 2013, 110,179 District Court Civil Summonses were issued. This is greatly in excess of the sum of civil cases issued in the High and Circuit Courts. If the District Court is to deal effectively with an additional load of personal injuries cases, significant resources must be applied to it. Otherwise, delays will be inevitable which will make it an unattractive venue.

Section 15 of the Courts Act (as amended by section 20 of the 2013 Act) provides that where an action for unliquidated damages is remitted to the District Court from the Circuit or High Court, the District Court may make an award of up to €30,000.

The Supreme Court

In 2013 the Supreme Court received appeals in 34 personal injuries cases. It disposed of 28 personal injuries cases in 2013. This figure may include settled cases which were struck out. The figures do not record the result of the appeals or the amount of awards. In 2013, the waiting time in the Court's general list for non-priority cases was 4 years. One assumes

this was a disincentive to appeal. It will be of interest to see whether appeals rise in personal injuries cases with the operation of the new Court of Appeal.

Costs

When a plaintiff's award fails to meet the jurisdiction of the Court where the case is issued, his or her costs may be limited under section 17 of the Courts Act 1981 (as inserted by section 14 of the Courts Act 1991). Section 17 was amended by the 2013 Act. The substance remains the same but the monetary amounts were adjusted. The monetary amounts differ for personal injuries actions and other cases. The provisions of the amended section 17 may be summarised as follows⁷:

1. Where a court makes an order in favour of the plaintiff, and the court is not the lowest court having jurisdiction, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to recover more costs than he would have recovered if he commenced proceedings in the lower court (subject to paragraphs 2 and 3 below).
2. In a personal injuries action commenced and determined in the High Court, where the plaintiff recovers damages exceeding €51,000 but less than €60,000, he or she may not recover more costs than he would have, had the proceedings been commenced in the Circuit Court, unless the High Court grants a certificate that it was reasonable that the proceedings should have been commenced in the High Court. (In non-personal injuries actions, the relevant figures are €64,000 and €75,000).
3. In a personal injuries action commenced and determined in the High Court, where the plaintiff recovers damages exceeding €15,000 but less than €30,000, he or she shall not be entitled to recover more costs than the amount of the damages, or the amount of costs on the Circuit Court scale, whichever is the lesser. (In non-personal injuries actions, the upper figure is €38,000).
4. Section 17(5) provides that where a court makes an order in favour of the plaintiff, and the court is not the lowest court having jurisdiction, the Court may, if appropriate, make orders for the payment to the defendant by the plaintiff of a sum representing the additional cost incurred in defending the matter in the higher court rather than the lower court. The amounts may be taxed or measured by the Court.

Section 17 applies to cases determined following a hearing in Court. It does not apply to settled cases. Following a settlement, a defendant cannot invoke the section to restrict the plaintiff's costs before the Taxing Master. (See decision of Dunne J in *Kelly v. Minister for Defence* [2009] 1 IR 244).

Orders against plaintiffs under section 17(5) for the plaintiff to pay the defendant's additional costs of defending

5 The limit of €15,000 is halfway between the €10,000 to €19,999 band. If the 474 cases in this band were distributed evenly, half (237) would fall below €15,000. Thus 730 of 1109 cases (65.8%) would fall below €15,000.

6 The new limit of €60,000 falls within the €38,000 to €99,999 band. If the 257 cases in this band were distributed evenly, 35.5% (91) would fall between €38,000 and €60,000. Thus in total 44.7% of High Court cases had awards below €60,000. Having regard to the table as a whole, it seems more likely that more cases fell at the lower end of the band so the figure of 44.7% may be underestimated.

7 The text of the Act has been paraphrased. See section 17 of the Courts Act 1981 (as amended by section 14 of the Courts Act 1991 and section 19 of Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2013.

the action in the higher, rather than the lower court, are relatively rare. The only reported case concerning a personal injuries action appears to be *O'Connor v. Bus Atha Cliath* [2003] 4 IR 459. In the High Court, the plaintiff withdrew his claim for loss of earnings on the morning of the trial. O'Donovan J found the plaintiff had grossly exaggerated his injuries but was an honest witness and had not exaggerated deliberately. He was awarded €20,431, and Circuit Court costs. The Court declined to make an order under s. 17(5).

On appeal, the Supreme Court, (Murray and Hardiman JJ; Denham J dissenting) made an order under s. 17(5) of the Act of 1981 in favour of the defendant. The majority found the plaintiff's claim for loss of earnings should not have been made; his claim should have been brought in the Circuit Court, and an order under this section was appropriate given the trial judge's finding that the claim was grossly exaggerated. There are strong statements in the separate judgments of Murray and Hardiman JJ supporting the policy behind section 17(5), however both judgments accepted that in general, a plaintiff should be allowed some leeway where his or her case does not meet the High Court jurisdiction.

Conclusions

1. As the first cases issued under the new jurisdictional limits in February 2014 may not come on for hearing for some time, it is still too early to say what the effects of the changes in jurisdiction will mean for personal injuries actions. The Courts Service statistics for the coming years should make interesting reading.
2. Using the Courts Service figures for 2013, it appears that the effect of the legislation will be to take almost half the personal injuries case from the High Court jurisdiction and move them to the Circuit Court, and take two thirds of cases from the Circuit Court jurisdiction and move them to the District Court. As both the District and

Circuit Courts will face an increased workload, it must follow that they should be properly resourced to prevent delays.

3. It is inevitable that some plaintiffs who issue in the High Court will receive awards in the Circuit Court jurisdiction. To date, the Courts have reserved making orders under section 17(5) of the Courts Act, 1981 (for the plaintiff to pay the defendant's additional costs of defending the action in the higher rather than the lower court) for the more blatant cases.
4. The change to the upper jurisdiction of the Circuit Court appears to have been necessary as the 2013 figures show this Court was not being used for personal injuries cases at the upper end of its jurisdiction.
5. Circuit Court litigants are not subject to the disclosure obligations which apply to personal injuries cases in the High Court⁸. It will be of interest to see whether the jurisdictional increase leads to the extension of these obligations to Circuit Court cases.
6. As wider question, it may be appropriate to ask whether it is sensible to have three different layers of Courts dealing with personal injuries cases at first instance, the only difference being the value of the case. In a 2001 article entitled *The Irish Court System in the Twenty First Century: Planning for the Future*, the then Chief Justice, Mr Justice Keane considered that a three tier system of courts of first instance led to "anomalous and irrational features of our court system" and suggested a wide ranging consultation process which could form the basis of reforms in the Courts⁹. This is worthy of further consideration. ■

8 S.I. No. 391/1998 - Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 6) (Disclosure of Reports and Statements), 1998
9 Bar Review April 2001 p321

Law and Government – A Tribute to Rory Brady



Pictured at the launch of Law and Government – A Tribute to Rory Brady are Dr Mary McAleese, former President of Ireland with Siobhán, Maeve and Aoife Brady.

A New Patent Court?

JONATHAN NEWMAN SC

The Government has recently announced its decision that, in the event that an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the new Unified Patent Court is approved by the People, it will establish a local division of the new court sitting in Ireland.

When established, the Unified Patent Court will be responsible for disposing of disputes involving European patents, including European patents granted in respect of Ireland, and the new unitary European patent. The vast majority of long-term patents granted for Ireland are now European patents granted through the European Patent Office.

A consultation document issued by the Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation last year had indicated that the Government was giving consideration to not establishing an Irish division of the court, given the low number of patent cases which take place before the Irish Courts. The Bar Council, together with the Law Society, IBEC and other interested organisations, made submissions arguing strongly in favour of the establishment of a local court, and were supported in doing so by retired Justices Fidelma Macken SC and John Cooke SC who have a particular interest in and experience of this field of law.

The alternative to the establishment of an Irish division of the court would have been participation in a regional court sitting in the UK. The Bar Council in its submissions argued that joining in a regional division of the court based in the UK would convey the impression to potential foreign direct investors that the intellectual property of hi-tech industries was not of real concern to Ireland and that Irish expertise did not stretch to being able to advise on patents and handle patent litigation. It was noted that the UK already had a

specialised technology and intellectual property court and was using that fact to enhance its attractiveness as a centre for innovation and research and development.

A decision by Ireland not to have established a local division of the court in Ireland, and instead to join in a UK regional division, would be, the Bar Council submission argued, simply a decision to hand over the provision of legal services in connection with those disputes to the UK, and the fruits thereof to the UK exchequer. The result would have been a loss of work, existing experience and specialist knowledge in that sector, to the loss both of lawyers and the hi-tech sectors based in Ireland.

It was also argued that opting for a regional court in London would have impeded access to justice for businesses based in Ireland and would have required those businesses to pay the high level of legal costs applicable in the UK legal services market in patent disputes, which in this field were far higher than legal costs associated with patent disputes in Ireland.

It was argued that a specialist technology court should be established in the Irish High Court to promote the effective resolution of technology disputes, including patent disputes, before the Irish courts and to send the message that Ireland is serious about attracting hi-tech industries and protecting the fruits of those industries.

The Bar Council is extremely pleased at the decision of the Government, as it was extremely concerned that any other decision would have cut across years of work of the Government and former Governments in promoting Ireland as a destination for foreign direct investment in high technology industries. ■

Defamation and the Internet

MICHELLE LIDDY BL

Introduction

Like many areas of the law, defamation is an area that has had to deal with changes as society and technology develop. Previously, anybody who had been defamed may have had a statement made about them to a third party or worst case scenario had an article printed about them in a

widely circulated newspaper. Now there is the chance that something may be published on the internet and be seen by millions of people all over the world with the chance that it could be accessed for many years. This article seeks to set out the principles which apply to defamation and the internet particularly in the light of recent developments relating to

the right to be forgotten. The article will first examine the liability of search engines for the content they publish and locate for users and will also look at the situation in relation to online archived materials. I will then go on to consider the right to be forgotten and the complex issues thrown up by the arrival of social media.

The liability of internet search engines for content they publish

Search engines such as Google are of paramount importance in the functioning of the internet. Google is responsible for 75% of referrals to external websites and provides access to over 2 billion web pages.¹ The question then is are internet search engines responsible for potentially defamatory content which they locate for users?

The Irish position for electronic publication is now dealt with in the Defamation Act, 2009 (“the 2009 Act”). Section 2 provides that a defamatory statement includes a statement published on the internet or contained in an electronic communication. Section 27 provides for a defence based on the old common law defence of innocent publication but the statutory defence differs from the old common law one in many respects. Innocent publication is now available to a defendant where (s) he is not the author, editor or publisher of the statement. In order to avail of this defence, the Defendant must show that they;

- (a) took reasonable care in relation to the publication of the statement and
- (b) neither knew nor had reason to believe that what (s) he did caused or contributed to the defamatory publication.

It has been said that what the 2009 Act really provides is that innocent publishers now have a defence provided they did not act negligently, i.e. they took reasonable care in how they operated. In accordance with section 27 (3), in determining whether reasonable care was taken, the court will consider;

1. the extent of the Defendant’s responsibility for the actual content of the statement or the decision to publish it;
2. the nature or circumstances of the publication;
3. the previous conduct or character of the Defendant.

In contrast to common law the 2009 Act places the burden of proof on the defendant to show (s) he was not the publisher. There is no proper definition of “author, editor or publisher” in the 2009 Act, but certain categories of persons who escape being labelled a publisher under section 27 (2) (c) include:

1. distributors/sellers of printed material
2. distributors/sellers of film and sound recordings
3. processors/copiers/distributors/sellers of electronic media, or operators of equipment by which the statement is made available.

It seems then, that as a general rule, search engines would not be held liable for defamation on the basis that they were innocent publishers of material under section 27 (2) (c). However it would be dangerous for publishers to become complacent as there is a very real chance that if a search engine was informed by an individual that there was material which was defamatory of them accessible via the particular search engine, and the search engine chose not to remove it, that they would then not be able to make out the innocent publication defence.

Useful guidance can be found in the U.K case law. The Defamation Act, 2013 retained many of the provisions relating to innocent publication which were contained in its predecessor, the Defamation Act, 1996 (“the 1996 Act”). The requirements in relation to taking reasonable care and the Defendants’ belief that he was not contributing to the publication of a defamatory statement are the same in the 1996 Act in the U.K and the 2009 Act here.²

In the case of *Godfrey v Demon Internet Ltd*³, the Defendants, who carried on business as an Internet service provider, received and stored on their news server, an article which the Plaintiff claimed was defamatory of him. The article had been posted by an unknown person using another service provider and claimed to emanate from the Plaintiff although it was common case that it was a forgery. The Plaintiff informed the Defendants that the article was defamatory and asked them to remove it from their news server. The Defendants failed to do so and it remained available on the server for some 10 days until its automatic expiry. There was no dispute about the fact that the Defendants’ could have removed the offending material on receipt of the Plaintiffs’ request, but failed to do so. The Plaintiff brought proceedings for libel. The Defendants, who relied on the innocent publication defence in the 1996 Act, claimed that they were not the publisher of the statement complained of, that they had taken reasonable care in relation to its publication, and that they did not know and had no reason to believe that they had caused or contributed to the publication of a defamatory statement. The Defendant Company was held not to be a publisher as required under the 1996 Act (which is the same as the 2009 Act here) for the purposes of availing of the defence of innocent publication. The Defendants were not entitled to succeed in their defence though as a result of their failure to satisfy the requirement to have taken reasonable care in relation to the publication and their inability to show that they did not believe that they were contributing to the publication of a defamatory statement.

The law developed further in *Bunt v Tilley & Ors*.⁴ The facts were that the first three Defendants’ were individuals who the Plaintiff claimed posted material defamatory of him on websites, access to which was provided by the fourth, fifth and sixth named Defendants (all of whom were internet search providers). The fourth to sixth defendants applied to have the case against them struck out on the basis that they were not publishers of the material and had innocently published it. In this case there was a dispute as to whether

¹ Bohan, F. 2006 *Liability of Internet Search Engines* 2006(6) 1 HLJ 181 at 181.

² Even under the Defamation Act, 2013 the changes were procedural rather than changes to the basic principles.

³ [2001] 1 BQ 201.

⁴ [2006] EWHC 407 (QB).

the fourth to sixth Defendants' had been notified of the concerns of the Plaintiff and if they had, whether they had been asked to remove the material. The Court seemed to accept that even if there was notification to the Defendants', the request to remove the material was not clearly made and as a result, the Defendants were not in the same category as the Defendant in *Godfrey*. Eady J held that;

"In all the circumstances I am quite prepared to hold that there is no realistic prospect of the claimant being able to establish that any of the corporate defendants, in any meaningful sense, knowingly participated in the relevant publications. His own pleaded case is defective in this respect in any event. More generally, I am also prepared to hold as a matter of law that an ISP which performs no more than a passive role in facilitating postings on the Internet cannot be deemed to be a publisher at common law."⁵

In the case of *Tamiz v Google*,⁶ the claim was in respect of comments made about the Plaintiff which were posted anonymously on a blog hosted on a blogging platform provided by the Defendant. The platform allowed any internet user to create an independent blog, supplied design tools to help the users create layouts for their blogs, and permitted the use of the platform's URL if required. The Defendant was first notified of the Plaintiffs' complaint about the comments when it received the letter of claim, some two months after the comments were posted. Five weeks later the Defendant forwarded the complaint to the blogger who, three days later, voluntarily removed all comments. The Court of Appeal, in overturning the decision of the lower Court, held that once the Defendant had been made aware of the defamatory material, it should be given a reasonable period of time in which to act and if it did not do so it was held to be a secondary publisher of the material. In this case, the 5 week period taken by the Defendant to act allowed the Court to label it as a secondary publisher. Richards LJ held that

"... if Google Inc. allows defamatory material to remain on a Blogger blog after it has been notified of the presence of that material, it might be inferred to have associated itself with, or to have made itself responsible for, the continued presence of that material on the blog and thereby to have become a publisher of the material."⁷

He also held that;

"The provision of a platform for the blogs is equivalent to the provision of a notice board; and Google Inc. goes further than this by providing tools to help a blogger design the layout of his part of the notice board and by providing a service that enables a blogger to display advertisements alongside the notices on his part of the notice board. Most importantly, it makes the notice board available to

bloggers on terms of its own choice and it can readily remove or block access to any notice that does not comply with those terms."⁸

So rather than google being like a wall on which graffiti is sprayed (as the lower Court had held), Google is more like the provider of a giant notice board and is obliged to remove defamatory content once it becomes aware of it, or risk losing the benefit of the innocent publication defence.

Online Archived Materials

While the 2009 Act has remedied the unfairness of the old multiple publication, it would be foolish for those who keep online archived materials not to take care particularly where there is a change in the circumstances surrounding the publication e.g. if a subsequent investigation showed that the person concerned was not involved in certain activities which were the subject of an article or statement. The English case of *Flood v Times Newspapers Ltd*⁹ (hereinafter "*Flood*") shows the dangers of not monitoring archived materials.

In *Flood*, the Defendant published an article in June 2006 alleging that the Plaintiff, who was a detective, had taken bribes. A subsequent investigation showed there was no evidence to support such an allegation. In May 2007, before the results of the investigation became known to either party, the Plaintiff sued. The Defendant attempted to plead qualified privilege, claimed the publication was in the public interest and that it had acted responsibly. In the High Court, the Defendant succeeded in the defence of qualified privilege concerning the original publication but not in respect of the archived material left in place after the results of the investigation were made known. The Court was not convinced that the Defendant had acted responsibly either.

The decision was appealed and the Court of Appeal held that the Defendant was not entitled to rely on the qualified privilege defence either in respect of the original article or the archived copy. The Supreme Court overturned the Court of Appeal, in part holding that the High Court had been correct in allowing the defence of qualified privilege in respect of the initial publication but made no finding in respect of the archived material and so the decision in relation to the archived material stands.

Flood is a clear statement, although it is only of persuasive authority, that even if you can make out a section 26 defence or a qualified privilege defence, it is still of paramount importance that publishers update, qualify or remove offending articles from their archives if further relevant information comes to light.

In the Irish context, it may very well prove to be the case that the Courts would allow a Plaintiff to sue for archived material by invoking their discretion to extend the Statute of Limitations to 2 years as permitted under the 2009 Act (assuming that the 1 year limitation period was up and there had been no other proceedings). Furthermore, if a Plaintiff has made a request to remove material or have it qualified and that has not been done, a Defendant will find it very hard to make out a section 26 "fair and reasonable" defence.

5 *Ibid* at 1252.

6 [2013] EWCA Civ 68.

7 *Ibid* at 2164.

8 *Ibid* at 2165.

9 [2012] UKSC 11.

The problem with the removal of material from either search engine results or from specific websites is that freedom of expression is severely limited. The material may be removed by the provider to avoid legal action being taken but the material which is removed may not be defamatory, may be true or may be covered by one of the other recognised defences in the 2009 Act. As Bohan notes;

“It is submitted that notice should not be sufficient to hold ISPs liable as it forces them to be the judge of content. Also another problem arises. If the ISP monitors, it will lose the defence of mere conduit in the E Commerce Directive 2000/31/EC of June 8, 2000 [hereinafter “ECD”]. On the other hand, if they don’t monitor they will lose the defence of innocent disseminator for failing to exercise reasonable care. The problem also arises that when ISPs are put on notice they simply remove the material to avoid the risk of secondary liability, whether or not the alleged defamatory material is true or in the public interest, etc. There are freedom of expression concerns in such situations.”¹⁰

The Right to be forgotten

A further issue that arises is the right to be forgotten. Recent caselaw has led to significant developments in this area.

The case of *Google Spain v AEPD and Mario Costeja González*¹¹, was a decision of the European Court of Justice which essentially upheld a right to be forgotten. The case centred on Directive 95/46/EC (Data Protection Directive). The facts were that González asked Google Spain to remove links in its search results that pointed to a 1998 newspaper article that detailed his social security debts. He claimed the debts had long been resolved, and the Google link to this outdated information had violated his data protection rights.

The Court held that that Google was more than simply a “processor” of information but rather a “controller” of information. As a controller, it is responsible for the links it provides in its search results, and Google should be compelled to remove them when they encroach on personal privacy. The ECJ held that search engines should allow users to be “forgotten” after a period of time by removing search links to web pages unless there is a “particular reason” to retain them.

The result was that Google was forced to implement a new privacy policy allowing people to request that their information be removed. The decision has been criticised for a number of reasons. Firstly, other internet service providers are concerned about the cost. It has cost Google and will continue to cost millions of euro to comply with the ruling. Others feel this is too much of restriction on free speech and people should not be entitled to censor what information is available about them if that information is accurate. While this case was more about privacy than defamation, it is interesting to note categorisation by the ECJ of Google as more than just a processor of information. How this will marry with other decisions relating to Google’s activities remains to be seen.

¹⁰ Bohan, F. 2006 Liability of Internet Search Engines 2006(6) 1 HLJ 181 at 196.

¹¹ Case C131/12.

The process for removal is that you supply a reason for the request for the removal and then the request is processed by a person (not a machine) at Google. If your request is denied, the request is then sent to the relevant State’s Information Commissioner who will decide what to do. In the first day that the procedure was available, there were 12,000 requests for information to be removed. Some merely related to embarrassing or unflattering photos, others to more serious information.

Of those sites affected by the removals, Facebook, profileengine.com, YouTube, badoo.com and Google Groups saw the most URLs removed. The removal of search results only applies to those queries relating to an individual’s name. If a request is approved, it means the article or page relating to that person does not appear for any search results using the person’s name (eg: John Smith Dublin court case), but will show it in a general query (eg: Dublin court case).

Twitter, Facebook and defamation

Twitter, Facebook and their counterparts are relatively recent phenomenon, but they have a major impact on society. Not all of the comments posted are favourable, however, with the result that Facebook deletes about 20,000 profiles a day for spamming, posting inappropriate content, and violating age restrictions.¹² Those who feel that content posted on social networking sites is defamatory of them have the option of obtaining an injunction to prevent the further publication of that content and also have the option of pursuing a defamation action against the specific user who posted the statement.

In terms of injunctive relief, it is possible to obtain orders prohibiting the further publication of certain statements on social networking sites.

In the case of *Tansley v Gill*,¹³ a solicitor took a defamation action against the *www.rate-your-solicitor.com* website after a number of unflattering comments were published on the website. Having requested that the Defendants remove the material and having received no satisfaction, the Plaintiff sought interlocutory orders against the Defendants

1. prohibiting the further publication of the material complained of;
2. requiring the removal of the material from the internet;
3. restraining the Defendants from publishing further material defamatory of and concerning the Plaintiff;
4. requiring the Defendants to terminate the operation of the website and
5. requiring the Defendants to provide the names and addresses of all persons involved and concerned in the publication of defamatory material concerning the Plaintiff and all persons involved in maintaining the website.

Peart J. was of the opinion that the first named Defendant had established the website in an effort to launch an attack on

¹² *Ibid* at 30.

¹³ [2012] 1 IR 380.

the Solicitors profession in general after he had allegedly had a number of bad experiences but that his plea of justification had no prospect of success. As a result, the Court had no difficulty granting the orders sought. The orders made effectively closed down the site.

Following on from that, interim orders of a similar nature were made in the case of *McKeogh v John Doe1 & Ors*¹⁴ (hereinafter “*McKeogh*”) (in which Google, Yahoo, You Tube and a number of newspapers were named as Defendants). The facts of *McKeogh* were that a taxi driver uploaded video footage to You Tube of a young man making off without paying his fare. This individual was incorrectly identified by a user using a pseudonym as the Plaintiff. It was accepted that it could not have been the Plaintiff in the video as he was in Japan at the time of the incident.

The Plaintiff sought and was granted interim orders which required the removal of the video him from You Tube or from any other website. Orders were also made restraining the Defendants from publishing material, including but not limited to the video, which would defame the Plaintiff. Peart J also granted orders (known as Norwich Pharmacal orders) requiring some of the Defendants to reveal to the Plaintiff the identity of certain users. The case would throw up other issues in terms of whether the public hearing of these types of proceedings served to spread the defamation also but the Plaintiff was not successful on that point.

In the U.K., the fact that the internet users responsible for the defamation could not be identified did not stop the Court making orders. In *AMP v Persons Unknown*,¹⁵ the Plaintiffs mobile phone had been lost or stolen. The camera on the phone had been used to take photographs of an explicit nature. Shortly afterwards, she was contacted on Facebook by a person who threatened to expose her identity, post the images widely online and tell her friends about the images if she did not add him as a friend on Facebook. The images were subsequently posted to Facebook but once Facebook were contacted, they were promptly removed. The images were subsequently uploaded to a Swedish website hosting Bit Torrent files.

This result was that the link to the Bit Torrent files appeared at the top of the list of search engine searches for her name. The Court noted that the Defendants’ were listed as a person or persons unknown but what was intended by that was to cover any person in possession or control of any part or parts of the relevant files which contained the relevant digital photographic images. That would be a sufficient description of the Defendants to enable them to be served with any order which the court might make. It would be unfair on the Plaintiff to require her to identify each individual at this stage.

It is arguable that the Plaintiff obtained an order which was not much use to her but the fact that it was there and available to her if she did manage to identify the individuals is surely beneficial. The case really turns on the technology because it was the nature of Bit Torrent files which made the identification difficult but it does demonstrate that the Courts (in the U.K at least) will not allow users to escape liability just because of identification issues.

14 [2012] IEHC 95.

15 [2011] EWHC 3454 (TCC).

It is possible to recover damages from users of social media for comments made by them. Many people view tweets or Facebook status updates as a private conversation between them and their followers/friends. That is simply not the case. The 2009 Act makes it perfectly clear that such internet communications are publications for the purpose of the Act. It may also be possible to join the website if they had been informed that the individual to whom the comments related had taken issue with them and had made no effort to have the comments removed. In Ireland, there is very little case law in this area but in 2013, businessman Declan Ganley received an apology and reached an out of Court settlement with a blogger for defamatory tweets posted in December 2012.¹⁶

The Ganley case followed on from developments in the U.K after the case of *McAlpine v Bercom*.¹⁷ In November 2012, a report by BBC Two’s Newsnight falsely linked an unnamed “senior Conservative” politician to sex abuse claims. On 4 November 2012, Sally Bercom, the wife of the speaker of the House of Commons, tweeted “*Why is Lord McAlpine trending? *innocent face**” When the allegations against McAlpine proved to be unfounded, the BBC apologised and paid £185,000 to Lord McAlpine in damages and the ITV television network paid him £125,000 in damages. Mrs. Bercom continued to maintain her tweet was not defamatory. As a result, she was one of a number of people sued. The trial was broken into two phases with the first to determine if the tweet was defamatory and the second to decide on damages if it was. The question of whether the tweet was defamatory really focused on the meaning of the phrase “innocent face” which was used. In holding that the tweet was defamatory, the Court applied the normal rules of defamation concluding that:

“I find that the Tweet meant, in its natural and ordinary defamatory meaning, that the Claimant was a paedophile who was guilty of sexually abusing boys living in care. If I were wrong about that, I would find that the Tweet bore an innuendo meaning to the same effect. But if it is an innuendo meaning, it is one that was understood by that small number of readers who, before reading the Tweet on 4 November, either remembered, or had learnt, that the Claimant had been a prominent Conservative politician in the Thatcher years.”¹⁸

Following on from that finding, Mrs. Bercom settled the case as did a number of other high profile tweeters.

After that, there was a case in which a New Zealand cricket captain, Chris Cairns, was awarded £90,000 as a result of a defamatory tweet posted by the president of the Indian Premier League, Lalit Modi. The tweet claimed that Cairns had been responsible for match fixing.¹⁹ There was no basis for that allegation and there had been no apology for the tweet. The damages included including £15,000 in punitive damages as a result of the way the defence had been conducted. The

16 RTE News “Declan Ganley receives an apology after reaching settlement over defamatory tweet” Tuesday 08th January 2013 Accessed at <http://www.rte.ie/news/2013/0108/361786-declan-ganley/> Last Accessed 27.05.2014.

17 [2013] EWHC 1342 (QB).

18 [2013] EWHC 1342 (QB).

19 Cairns v Modi [2013] 1 WLR 1015.

Plaintiff had been called a liar in one form or another 24 times in the course of the hearing.

It seems that at present, there have not been any cases in England or Ireland where the actual sites themselves have been sued but it seems entirely plausible that they could. The same principles that apply to search engines could very well apply to Facebook and Twitter particularly where both sites have the function to report content as inappropriate. If nothing is done following such a report, then the site could be identified as a publisher also.

In terms of users who post under a pseudonym, there can be hurdles to be overcome in respect of identifying the appropriate Defendant. The English case of *Norwich Pharmacal Co. v Customs and Excise Commissioners*²⁰ was one of the first cases where an order of this type was made. In this case, the Plaintiffs were the owners of a patent of a certain pharmaceutical and were convinced that their patent was being infringed by illicit importers. In order to obtain the names and addresses of the importers, the Plaintiff brought actions against the Commissioners of Customs and Excise seeking disclosure of certain information to reveal the names of the illicit importers. At first instance, the Plaintiffs were granted the order they sought but that decision was reversed by the Court of Appeal. The matter came before the House of Lords who reversed the Court of Appeal and held that the Plaintiffs were entitled to have the Defendants furnish them with the information they sought. The Defendants argued that discovery was only available against an individual who had been responsible for some wrongdoing. Lord Reid noted that

“...discovery to find the identity of a wrongdoer is available against anyone against whom the plaintiff has a cause of action in relation to the same wrong. It is not available against a person who has no other connection with the wrong than that he was a spectator or has some document relating to it in his possession. But the respondents are in an intermediate position. Their conduct was entirely innocent; it was in execution of their statutory duty. But without certain action on their part the infringements could never have been committed.”²¹

And later at page 169 of the judgment he held;

“...it is clear that if the person mixed up in the affair has to any extent incurred any liability to the person wronged, he must make full disclosure even though the person wronged has no intention of proceeding against him. It would I think be quite illogical to make his obligation to disclose the identity of the real offenders depend on whether or not he has himself

incurred some minor liability. I would therefore hold that the respondents must disclose the information now sought unless there is some consideration of public policy which prevents that.”²²

The result then is that a party may be obliged to disclose the names or identities of third parties who have committed a wrong if they have facilitated the wrongdoer. It does not matter if the Plaintiff does not intend to pursue the individual in possession of the information but if the lack of information would make it impossible for the Plaintiff to pursue the wrongdoer, then the third party will be obliged to disclose. The test which can be distilled from the *Norwich Pharmacal* case is that an order will be granted if the seeker can demonstrate

1. a reasonable basis to allege that a wrong has actually been committed
2. the disclosure of documents or information from the third party is needed to enable action against the wrongdoer
3. the respondent is not a “mere witness”, but is sufficiently mixed up in the wrongdoing so as to have facilitated it, even if innocently, and therefore be in a position to provide the information
4. the order is necessary in the interests of justice on the facts of the case.

The case has been followed in Ireland in *I'OT v B*²³, *EMI Records (Ireland) Ltd and others v UPC Communications Ireland Ltd*²⁴ and the *McKeogh* case as mentioned earlier. The *Norwich Pharmacal* principles have a wide application but will be particularly relevant in the context of internet defamation.

Conclusion

What we can see from the above is that while the law in relation to online defamation is a relatively new phenomenon, it is being managed by the Courts in a very pragmatic manner. The principles are being kept in line with those which have existed traditionally but are being adapted to accommodate new technology. The 2009 Act has specifically taken account of potential online cases but there will undoubtedly be issues to be overcome in this jurisdiction as the cases arise and as more complex technological issues present themselves. For the moment, it would be wise for all practitioners to be aware of the principles which are in existence and keep abreast of case law in other jurisdiction which may be of persuasive authority here. ■

20 [1973] 3 WLR 164.

21 *Ibid* at 168.

22 *Ibid* at 169.

23 [1998] 2 IR 321

24 [2010] IHC 377

A directory of legislation, articles and acquisitions received in the Law Library from the
12th November 2014 up to 28th January 2015
Judgment Information Supplied by The Incorporated Council of Law Reporting

Edited by Deirdre Lambe and Vanessa Curley, Law Library, Four Courts.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Library Acquisitions

Institute of Public Administration
Administration yearbook & diary 2015
Dublin : Institute of Public Administration,
2014
Ref

Articles

Glynn, Brendan
Public procurement reform and litigation
procedures
2014 (32) (18) Irish law times 266 – Part I
2014 (32) (19) Irish law times 282 – Part II

Statutory Instruments

Appointment of a special adviser (Minister of
State at the Department of Foreign Affairs
and Trade) order 2014
SI 388/2014

Appointment of special adviser (Minister for
Agriculture, Food and the Marine) order 2014
SI 431/2014

Appointment of special adviser (Minister
for Communications, Energy and Natural
Resources) order 2014
SI 451/2014

Appointment of special adviser (Minister
for Communications, Energy and Natural
Resources) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 499/2014

Appointment of special adviser (Minister
for the Environment, Community and Local
Government) order 2014
SI 425/2014

Appointment of special adviser (Minister
for the Environment, Community and Local
Government) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 526/2014

Appointment of special advisers (Minister
for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht) (no. 2)
order 2014
SI 403/2014

Appointment of special advisers (Minister for
Education and Skills) order 2014
SI 460/2014

Appointment of special advisers (Minister of
State at the Department of Jobs, Enterprise
and Innovation) order 2014
SI 470/2014

Appointment of special advisers (Tánaiste
and Minister for Social Protection) order 2014
SI 402/2014

Authorisation of certain interceptions
(transfer of departmental administration and
ministerial functions) order 2014
SI 280/2014

Health (delegation of ministerial functions)
order 2014
SI 532/2014

Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (delegation
of ministerial functions) order 2014
SI 545/2014

Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (delegation
of ministerial functions) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 547/2014

Social protection (delegation of ministerial
functions) order 2014
SI 421/2014

AGRICULTURE

Animals

Application to quash decision refusing
application to maintain equine stud books and
revoking existing authorisation to administer
stud books – Horse passports – Traceability
within food and animal sectors – Automatic
entitlement to issue passports for horse on
stud books – Implantation of transponder
in neck of animal – Passports not signed by
registered veterinary practitioner – Failure
to record food chain status – Issuing of
replacement passports – Ministerial opinion
– Civil standard of proof – Fair procedures
– Absence of oral hearing – Whether opinion
held *bona fide* – Whether opinion factually
sustainable – Whether opinion reasonable –
Whether non-compliance with the regulations
– Whether breach of fair procedures – *The
State (Lynch) v Cooney* [1982] IR 337; *The State
(Daly) v Minister for Agriculture* [1987] IR 165;
Mallak v Minister for Justice and Equality [2012]
IESC 59, [2013] 1 ILRM 73; *Re Haughey*
[1971] IR 217 and *Maguire v Ardagh* [2002] 1
IR 385 considered – European Communities
(Equine) Regulations 2011 (SI 357/2011),
arts 4, 5, 6 and 27 – European Communities
(Equine)(Amendment) Regulations 2012 (SI
371/2012), art 2 – Interpretation Act 2005
(No 23), s 16 – Commission Regulation
504/2008/EC, arts 1, 4, 11 and 21 –

Application refused (2013/92JR – Hogan
J – 19/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 619
*Irish Cob Society Limited v Minister for Agriculture,
Food and Marine*

Articles

Meehan, Aisling
Horses for courses
Forde, Hilary
2014 (October) Law Society Gazette 30

Meehan, Aisling
Levelling the land
2014 (December) Law Society Gazette 42

Statutory Instruments

Abattoirs act 1988 (veterinary examination
and health mark) (revocation) regulations
2014
SI 420/2014

African swine fever (restriction on movements
of pigs and pig products) regulations 2014
(DEC/2014-709)
SI 501/2014

European Communities (agricultural or
forestry tractors type approval) (amendment)
regulations 2014
(DIR/2014-43, DIR/2014-44)
SI 510/2014

ANIMALS

Statutory Instruments

Animal health and welfare act 2013
(commencement) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 520/2014

Animal health and welfare (bovine movement)
regulations 2014
(REG/1760-2000)
SI 521/2014

Artificial insemination of greyhounds
(amendment) regulations 2014
SI 494/2014

Artificial insemination of greyhounds
(amendment) regulations 2014
SI 494/2014

Bovine viral diarrhoea (amendment)
regulations 2014
SI 552/2014

Foot and mouth disease (non-EU countries)
regulations 2014
(DEC/2014-689)
SI 502/2014

ARBITRATION

Arbitration clause

Arbitration – Model law – Agreement – Arbitration clause – Dispute as to existence of agreement – Jurisdiction of court to resolve dispute – *Prima facie* test – Doctrine of separability – Whether court having jurisdiction to resolve dispute – Whether arbitration clause existing – Whether parties accepting arbitration clause – *Al-Naimi v Islamic Press* [2000] 1 Lloyd's Rep 522; *Birse Construction Ltd v St David Ltd* (1999) 70 Con LR 10; *Harbour Assurance Ltd v Kansa Ltd* [1993] QB 701; *Lynch Roofing Systems Ltd v Bennett & Son Ltd* [1999] 2 IR 450 and *McCrory Scaffolding Ltd v McInerney Construction Ltd* [2004] IEHC 346, [2004] 3 IR 592 considered – *Lesotho Development v Impregilo SpA* [2005] UKHL 43, [2006] 1 AC 221; *O'Donovan v Southern Health Board* [2001] 3 IR 385 and *O'Toole v Heavey* [1993] 2 IR 544 approved – Arbitration Act 2010 (No 1), ss 2, 6 and Sch 1 – UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration 1985, articles 7, 8 and 16 – Reference to arbitration refused (2010/5910P – Feeney J – 11/11/2012) [2010] IEHC 544

Barnmore Demolition and Civil Engineering Limited v Alandale Logistics Limited

Contract

Application to stay proceedings and to refer dispute to arbitration – Lease – Landlord and tenant – Arbitration clause – Failure to repair – Alleged commission of waste – Damages sought – Arbitration clause inconsistent with choice of law clause – Change in law – Whether waste issue arising outside scope of lease – Construction of agreement – Presumption against retrospectivity – Repeal – Point of law – Damages recoverable for waste – Whether parties agreed to arbitration – Whether to stay proceedings and refer matter to arbitration – Whether any alleged tortious action in relation to waste included in terms of arbitration clause – Whether change in arbitration law had bearing on motion – *Asghar v The Legal Services Commission* [2004] EWHC 1083 (Ch), (Unrep, Lightman J, 21/7/2004); *Fiona Trust Holding Corporation v Privalov* [2007] UKHL 40, [2007] 4 All ER 951 and *Kelly v Lennon* [2009] IEHC 320, [2009] 3 IR 794 considered – Arbitration Act 1954 (No 26) – Arbitration Act 1980 (No 7) – Arbitration Act 2010 (No 1), ss 1, 3 and 4 – Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1980 (No 10), s 65 – Landlord and Tenant Act 1931 (No 55), s 55 – Application granted (2011/11880P – Charleton J – 25/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 317

O'Meara v Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland

Library Acquisitions

Freedman, Clive
Farrell, James
Kendall on expert determination
5th ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2015
N398

Articles

Wade, Gordon
Recent case law developments
2014 (32) (17) Irish law times 249 – Part 1
2014 (32) (18) Irish law times 260 – Part 2

AVIATION

Statutory Instruments

Air navigation and transport (amendment) act 1998 (IAS scheme amendment) (commencement) order 2014
SI 515/2014

State airports (Shannon Group) act 2014 (Shannon Airport transfer day) order 2014
SI 395/2014

State airports (Shannon Group) act 2014 (Shannon Commercial Enterprises transfer day) order 2014
SI 396/2014

BANKING

Charge

Mortgage – Possession of premises – Demand letter – Whether demand letter rendering principal sum due and owing – Equity – Estoppel – Whether conduct of plaintiff subsequent to demand consistent with principal sum being due and owing – Whether defence of undue influence available to defendant – *Start Mortgages Ltd v Gunn* [2011] IEHC 275, (Unrep, Dunne J, 25/7/2011); *EBS Ltd v Gillespie* [2012] IEHC 243, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 21/6/2012); *Primor Ltd v Stokes Kennedy Crowley* [1996] 2 IR 459; *Barclay's Bank plc v O'Brien* [1994] 1 AC 180; *Bank of Nova Scotia v Hogan* [1996] 3 IR 239; *Bank of Ireland v Smyth* [1995] 2 IR 459; *CIBC Mortgages v Pitt* [1994] 1 AC 200; *Royal Bank of Scotland v Etridge (No 2)* [2002] 2 AC 773 and *Ulster Bank (Ireland) Ltd v Roche* [2012] IEHC 166, (Unrep, Clarke J, 29/3/2012) considered – Conveyancing and Law of Property Act 1881 (No 41), s 20 – Registration of Title Act 1964 (No 16), s 62 – Family Home Protection Act 1976 (No 27), s 3 – Proceedings dismissed (2010/237SP – Laffoy J – 22/8/2012) [2012] IEHC 363

GE Capital Woodchester Home Loans Limited v Reade

Articles

Murphy, Trevor
Proving the record: an analysis of the law on proving debts and the bankers' books evidence legislation
2014 21 (10) Commercial law practitioner 219 – part I
2014 21 (11) Commercial law practitioner 247 – part II

Statutory Instruments

Central Bank act 1942 (section 32D) regulations 2014
SI 335/2014

Central Bank act 1997 (auditor assurance) regulations 2014
SI 424/2014

Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (sections 20 and 22) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 394/2011

Credit institutions resolution fund levy (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 446/2014

BROADCASTING

Statutory Instruments

Broadcasting act 2009 (section 130(1)(a)(iv) designation) order 2014
SI 542/2014

BUILDING

Statutory Instruments

Building control (prescribed qualifications) regulations 2014
SI 566/2014

Construction contracts (transfer of departmental administration and ministerial functions) order 2014
SI 476/2014

CIRCUIT COURT

Statutory Instruments

Circuit Court (fees) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 491/2014

Circuit Court rules (registered post) 2014
SI 276/2014

CIVIL REGISTRATION

Acts

Civil Registration (amendment) Act 2014
Act No. 34 of 2014
Signed on 4th December 2014

CLUBS

Constitution

Rules – Winding up – Courts – Jurisdiction – Unincorporated bodies – Right of association – Viability of club – Collapse of *substratum* – Whether majority vote sufficient to dissolve club – Whether intrinsic failure of expression in club rules – Whether court having jurisdiction to supplement rules – Whether court should compel unwilling majority to associate with minority – Whether majority rule change valid – *Feeney v MacManus* [1937] IR 23; *Buckley v AG (No 2)* [1950] 84 ILTR 9; *In re Lead Workmen's Fund Society* [1904] 2 Ch 196; *In re GKN Bolts & Nuts Ltd (Automotive Division) Birmingham Works, Sports and Social Club*; *Leek v Donkersley* [1982] 1 WLR 774; *Harington v Vendall* [1903] 1 Ch 921; *In re Tobacco Trade Benevolent Association Charitable Trusts* [1958] 1 WLR 1113; *M'Kenna v Barnsley Corp* (1894) 10 TLR 533; *Abbott v Treasury Solicitor*

[1969] 1 WLR 1575; *Keys v Boulter (No 2)* [1972] 1 WLR 642; *Ward v Spivack Ltd* [1957] IR 40; *Sweeney v Duggan* [1997] 2 IR 531; *Carna Foods Ltd v Eagle Star Insurance Co (Irl) Ltd* [1997] 2 IR 193; *In re Trusts of the Grand Canal Boatmen & Workmen's Benefit Society Funds*; *Tierney v Tough* [1914] IR 142; *In re Buckinghamshire Constabulary Widows & Orphans Fund Friendly Society (No 2)* [1979] 1 WLR 936 and *Collooney Pharmacy Ltd v North Western Health Board*; *Holly Hill Pharmacy Ltd v Southern Health Board* [2005] IESC 44, [2005] 4 IR 124 considered – Friendly Societies Act 1875 – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), ss 205 and 213 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 40.6.1° – Application granted; dissolution ordered (2010/864SP – Hogan J – 10/10/2012) [2012] IEHC 412 *In re Roadstone Group Sports Club*; *Dunne v Mabon*

COMMERCIAL LAW

Library Acquisitions

Lawson, Richard
Singleton, Susan
Commercial contracts: a practical guide to standard terms
4th ed
Haywards Heath : Bloomsbury Professional Ltd., 2014
N254

Articles

Kane, James
The legal implications of the Credit Reporting Act 2013
2014 21 (11) Commercial law practitioner 263
Keys, Tomás
Freeman on the land and other organised lay litigant groups
2014 21 (10) Commercial law practitioner 230 – part I
2014 21 (11) Commercial law practitioner 256 – part II

COMMISSIONS OF INVESTIGATION

Statutory Instruments

Commission of Investigation (Ronan MacLochlainn) order 2014
SI 346/2014

COMMUNICATIONS

Statutory Instruments

Wireless telegraphy (interim GSM mobile technology licence) regulations 2014
SI 554/2014

COMPANY LAW

Directors

Restriction – Insolvency of company – Management of affairs of company – Failure to file tax returns – Irresponsibility – Decision to continue trading – Whether failure to file accounts contributing to insolvency of company – Whether decision to continue

trading constituting unacceptable risk – Whether company directors having acted irresponsibly – Whether sufficient compliance with regulatory requirements – *Re Mitek Holdings*; *Grace v Kachkar* [2010] IESC 31, [2010] 3 IR 374; *In re Digital Channel Partners (in voluntary liquidation)* [2004] 2 ILRM 35; *In re Frederick Inns Ltd* [1994] 1 ILRM 387; *Fennell v Rochford* [2009] IEHC 397, (Unrep, MacMenamin J, 18/8/2009) and *Facia Footwear Ltd & Wisebird Ltd (both in administration) v Hincliff & Harrison* [1998] 1 BCLC 218 considered – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 214 – Companies (Amendment) Act (No 13), s 40 – Companies Act 1990 (No 33), ss 150 and 213 – Company Law Enforcement Act 2001 (No 28), s 56 – Application refused (2010/51COS – Herbert J – 22/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 110

In re Business Interiors and Design (BID) Ltd (in liquidation); *Heffernan v Murphy*

Directors

Disqualification – Test – Principles to be applied – Sole directors of company – Application to disqualify – Whether respondents guilty of fraud – Whether guilty of breach of duty as directors – Whether conduct of respondents rendered them unfit to be concerned in management of company – Mitigating factors – Appropriate period of disqualification to be imposed – Whether stay to be placed on disqualification – *Re Kentford Securities Ltd: Dir of Corp Enforcement v McCann* [2010] IESC 59, [2011] 1 IR 585 and *Re Wood Products Ltd: Dir of Corp Enforcement v McGowan* [2008] IESC 28, [2008] 4 IR 598 applied – *Re Ansbacher: Director of Corporate Enforcement v Collyer* [2006] IEHC 67, [2007] 1 IR 580 and *Re Westmid Packing* [1998] 2 All ER 124 approved – Companies Act 1990 (No 27), ss 160, 194 and 202 – Disqualification order imposed (2006 282 COS – Finlay Geoghegan J – 09/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 561

Director of Corporate Enforcement v Bailey

Examinership

Appeal from refusal of company petition seeking order appointing examiner – Viability of company – New evidence on appeal – Interim examiner appointed – No reasonable prospect of survival as going concern – Liabilities – Absence of creditor opposition to petition – Discretion – Report of independent accountant – Report of interim examiner – Prospective investor – Availability of funds – Utmost good faith – Prejudice – Whether reasonable prospect of survival as a going concern – Whether to exercise discretion in favour of appointing examiner – *In the Matter of Gallium Limited* [2009] IESC 8, [2009] 2 ILRM 11 – Companies (Amendment) Act 1990, ss s 2(1), 2(2), 3(3A), (3B), 4A and 24 – Appeal allowed (449/2008 – SC – 10/12/2013) [2013] IESC 57
In re Star Elm Frames Limited

Practice and procedure

Application to dismiss proceedings – Provision of loan for investment in retail site – Dispute over interest rates – Alleged mis-selling of

interest swap rates – Plaintiff incorporated in Isle of Man – Plaintiffs dissolved at time proceedings instituted but subsequently restored – Manx law – *Locus standi* – Privity of contract – Whether proceedings must fail as commenced while company dissolved – Whether claim unstateable – Whether reasonable prospect of success – *Morris v Harris* [1927] AC 252; *Joddrell v Peakstone Limited* [2012] EWCA Civ 1035, [2013] 1 WLR 784; *In re Walsh Maguire & O'Shea Limited* [2011] IEHC 457, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 5/12/2011); *McCaughey v Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Ltd* [2011] IEHC 546, (Unrep, Birmingham J, 27/7/2011); *Inter-photo Picture Library Limited v Stiletto Visual Programme Limited* [1989] 1 QB 433; *McCaughey v Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Ltd* [2013] IESC 17 (Unrep, SC, 13/3/2013); *JP Morgan Chase Bank v Springwell Navigation Corporation* [2010] EWCA Civ 1221, [2010] 2 CLC 705 and *Anglo Irish Bank Corporation PLC v McGrath* [2006] IEHC 78, (Unrep, *ex tempore*, Kelly J, 21/12/2005) considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 19, r 28 – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 310(1) – Application granted (2013/6902P & 2013/165COM – McGovern J – 20/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 624
Parsley Properties Limited v Bank of Scotland Plc

Practice and procedure

Application for leave to commence derivative action – Exceptions to rule that company is proper plaintiff in respect of legal wrong suffered – Whether shareholder could sue on behalf of company action *bona fide* for benefit of company for wrongs to company for which no other remedy available – *Prima facie* case – Realistic prospect of success – Discretionary relief – Whether appropriate to grant leave to commence derivative action – *Connolly v Seskin Properties* [2012] IEHC 332, (Unrep, Kelly J, 27/7/2012); *Foss v Harbottle* [1843] 2 Hare 416; *Barrett v Duckett* [1995] 1 BCLC 243; *Prudential Assurance Company Limited v Newman Industries Limited (No 2)* [1982] 1 Ch 204 and *Fanning v Murtagh* [2008] IEHC 277, [2009] 1 IR 551 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 15, r 39 – Relief refused (2013/961A – White J – 6/11/2013) [2013] IEHC 628
Kenny v Eden Music Limited & ors

Receivership

Application for order for possession – Validity of appointment of receiver – No express power to appoint receiver in mortgage instrument – Effect of repeal of relevant statutory provision – Procedural facility – Substantive right – Presumption against radical amendments of law – Whether statutory right to appoint receiver had been contractually incorporated into mortgage – Whether right was acquired or accrued at time of repeal – *Start Mortgages v Gunn and Ors* [2011] IEHC 275, (Unrep, Dunne J, 25/7/2011); *Kavanagh and Anor v Lynch and Anor* [2011] IEHC 348, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 31/8/2011); *Bank of Ireland v Smyth* [1993] 2 IR 102; *O'Sullivan v Superintendent in Charge of Togher Garda Station* [2008] IEHC 78,

[2008] 4 IR 212; *Wilson v First County Trust Ltd (No 2)* [2004] 1 AC 816; *Meagher v Luke J Healy Pharmacy Ltd* [2010] IESC 40 (Unrep, Supreme Court, 16/6/2010) and *Chief Adjudication Officer & Anor v Maguire* [1999] 2 All ER 859 considered – Conveyancing and Law of Property Act 1881 (44 & 45 Vict, c 41), s 19 – Interpretation Act 2005 (No 23), s 27 – Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (No 27), ss 8 and 108 – Registration of Title Act 1964 (No 16), s 62 – Order for possession granted (2011/3505P – Feeney J – 30/7/2012)

McEnery v Sheaban

Receivership

Challenge to appointment of receiver in respect of mortgages – Repeal of legislation – Legislation incorporated into mortgage – Restriction on exercise of power of sale – Date of mortgage – Whether appointment of receiver valid – Whether provisions of Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 incorporated into mortgage – *Kavanagh v Lynch* [2011] IEHC 348, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 31/8/2011) and *Mannai Investment Co Ltd v Eagle Star Life Insurance Co Ltd* [1997] AC 749 – Conveyancing Act 1881 (44 & 45 Vict, c 41), ss 20 and 24(1) – Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (No 27), ss 96 and 108(1) – Interpretation Act 2005 (No 23), s 18(h) – Claim dismissed (2012/2701P – McGovern J – 27/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 322

Moran v AIB Mortgage Bank

Receivership

Preliminary issue of law – Grant payment in respect of housing development – Debt – Debenture – Agreed moiety payable for provision of engineering solutions for heat efficient dwellings – Receiver maintained proceedings – Application brought by receiver – Standing – Definition of ‘book debts’ – Book debts fell outside scope of debenture pursuant to which receiver appointed – Whether proceedings properly constituted – Whether proceeds of grant from statutory agency capable of amounting to book debt within meaning of particular debenture – Whether monies claimed related to trading activities – *Response Engineering Ltd v Caberconlish Treatment Plant Ltd* [2011] IEHC 345, [2012] 2 ILRM 67 and *Independent Automatic Sales Ltd v Knowles & Foster* [1962] 3 All ER 27 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 25, r 1 – Proceedings dismissed (2008/2471S – Hogan J – 31/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 365

Ashcoin Limited v Moriarty Holdings Limited

Shares

Fair market valuation of director’s shareholding ordered – Previous finding that director exercised powers oppressively and that relationship with petitioner irretrievable – Resignation of director – Minority shareholding – Loss-making company – Valuation of properties – Core properties – Treatment of contingent assets and liabilities – Potential purchaser – Whether valuation of shareholding fair and just –

Whether to transfer properties *in specie* to director as consideration for shares – Whether shareholding should be discounted on basis it was minority shareholding – Whether appropriate to adopt asset approach to valuation – *Kelly v Kelly* [2011] IEHC 349, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 31/8/2011) and *Re Skytours Travel Ltd; Doyle v Bergin* [2011] IEHC 517, [2011] 4 IR 651 considered – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 205(1) – Valuation adjusted (2008/402COS – Laffoy J – 19/6/2012) [2012] IEHC 330

Kelly v Kelly

Winding up

Insolvent company incorporated outside European Union – Winding up of unregistered company – Jurisdiction of High Court to wind up foreign company – Location of centre of main interests – Presumption that centre of main interests place of registered office – Rebuttal of presumption – Appropriate jurisdiction for insolvency proceedings – Separate legal personality of two separate and distinct companies sharing a common single shareholder or parent company – *Re BRAC Rent-A-Car International, Inc* [2003] EWHC 128, [2003] 1 WLR 1421 and *Interdil Srl In Liquidation v Fallimento Interdil Srl and Intesa Gestione Crediti SpA* (Case C-396/09), [2011] ECR I-09915 followed – *Re Eurofood IFSC Ltd* [2004] IESC 45, [2004] 4 IR 370 applied – *International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp* [1988] Ch 210; *Re a Company (No 003102 of 1991), ex parte Nyckeln Finance Co Ltd* [1991] BCLC 539 and *Stoczni Gdanska SA v Latreefers Inc (No 2)* [2001] 2 BCLC 116 approved – *Eurofood IFSC Ltd* (Case C-341/04) [2006] ECR I-3813; [2006] 1 Ch 508 and *Re Sovereign Marine and General Insurance Co Ltd* [2006] EWHC 1335, [2007] 1 BCLC 228 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 74 – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), ss 344 and 345 – Council Regulation EC/1346/2000 (Insolvency Regulation) – Order to wind up company to be made subject to presentation of amended petition (2013/13COS – Laffoy J – 16/5/2013) [2013] IEHC 219

In re Harley Medical Group (Ireland) Ltd

Winding up

Insolvency – Deemed insolvency – Failure of company to comply with demand of petitioner to pay debt due – Alleged *bona fide* dispute in relation to debt – Caution to be exercised in coming to conclusion on facts where factual controversies arise on affidavit evidence – Assessment of *bona fides* of debtor against evidence of petitioning creditor – Whether demand properly served – Whether contemporaneous documentary evidence supporting either side – Whether company acting *bona fide* in disputing debt – Whether company disputing liability on substantial grounds – Whether company to be deemed insolvent by reason of failure to comply with demand – Whether presentation of petition an abuse of process – Whether company should be wound up – *Re W/MG (Toughening) Ltd (No 2)* [2003] 1 IR 389

applied – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 214 – Petition granted (2013/2COS – Laffoy J – 26/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 81

Re Ely Property Group Ltd

Winding up

Special liquidation order – Leave to commence proceedings against defendant in other jurisdiction – Exercise of court’s discretion – Applicable criteria – Burden of proving foreign law on party basing case on foreign law – Whether fair and right to give consent to proposed proceedings – Whether issues could be decided in course of winding up – Whether fair that foreign plaintiff be put to expense in this jurisdiction of proving application of foreign law to claim – *Re Aro Co Ltd* [1980] Ch 196 and *Re Exchange Securities and Commodities Ltd* [1983] BCLC 186 approved – *Kutcher v Buckingham International Holdings Ltd* [1988] IR 61 followed – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 222 – Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013 (No 2), s 6 – Consent to commencement of proceedings given (2013/751A – Laffoy J – 5/8/2013) [2013] IEHC 385

Wright-Morris v IBRC (in special liquidation)

Library Acquisitions

Eastaway, Nigel A

Elliott, Diane

Kennedy, T P

Practical share valuation

6th ed

Haywards Heath : Bloomsbury Professional, 2014

N236.6

Acts

Companies Act 2014

Act No.38 of 2014

Signed on 23rd December 2014

Statutory Instruments

European Communities (companies) regulations 2014

(DIR/2009-101) (DIR/2012-17)

SI 306/2014

COMPETITION LAW

Statutory Instruments

Competition and consumer protection act 2014 (commencement) (no. 2) order 2014

SI 401/2014

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Children

Direction on question affecting welfare of infant – Vaccination – Joint guardianship – Unenumerated rights of mother – Principle of best interests of child – Family as recognised in Constitution – Presumption of constitutionality – McKenzie friend – Admissibility of medical evidence not submitted to Circuit Court – Refusal to grant adjournment – Whether mother entitled to exercise veto on vaccinations – Whether Circuit Court judge acted in excess of jurisdiction – *P(A) v The Director of Public*

Prosecutions [2011] IESC 2, [2011] 1 IR 729; *K(J) v W(V)*, [1990] 2 IR 437; *O'R(W) v H(E)* [1996] 2 IR 248; *McD v L* [2008] IEHC 96, [2009] IESC 81, [2010] 2 IR 199; *North Western Health Board v W(H) and W(C)* [2001] 3 IR 622; *N v HSE* [2006] IESC 60, [2006] 4 IR 374; *B(R) v S(A)* [2002] 2 IR 428; *McB(J) v E(L)* [2010] IEHC 123, [2010] 4 IR 433; [2010] IESC 48 (Unrep, SC, 30/7/2010) and *McB(J) v E(L) Case C-400/10*, [2010] ECR I-8965 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 60 r 2 and O 84 – Guardianship of Infants Act 1964 (No 7), ss 3, 6, 6A and 11 – Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children Act) 1976 (No 11), s 5A – Health Act 1953 (No 26), s 4 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Articles 40.3, 41 and 42 – Appeal of refusal to grant judicial review dismissed (274/13 – SC – 19/12/2013) [2013] IESC 60
O'S v Doyle

Damages

Protection of dwelling – Right to privacy – Breach – Remedies – Damages – Appropriate remedies to uphold constitutional rights – Whether law of tort effective to protect constitutional rights – Whether damages awardable in tort for breach of constitutional rights – Whether damages otherwise awardable – Exemplary damages – Whether appropriate to award exemplary damages – *Kinsella v Governor of Mountjoy Prison* [2011] IEHC 235, [2012] 1 IR 467; *Sullivan v Boylan* [2012] IEHC 389, (Unrep, Hogan J, 4/10/2012); *Wainwright v Home Office* [2003] UKHL 53, [2004] 2 AC 406; *Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd* [1997] AC 655 and *Wilkinson v Downton* [1897] 2 QB 57 approved – *Meskeil v Coras Iompair Éireann* [1973] IR 121; *Hanrahan v Merck Sharpe & Dohme* [1988] ILMR 629 and *Grant v Roche Products (Ireland) Ltd* [2008] IESC 35, [2008] 4 IR 679 and *Conway v Irish National Teachers Organisation* [1991] 2 IR 305 applied – *Khorasandjian v Bush* [1993] QB 727 distinguished – *Foster v Warblington Urban Council* [1906] 1 KB 648; *Herrity v Associated Newspapers (Ireland) Ltd* [2008] IEHC 249, [2009] 1 IR 316; *Hicks v Chief Constable of South Yorkshire* [1992] 2 All ER 65; *Jamvier v Sweeney* [1919] 2 KB 316; *Motherwell v Motherwell* (1976) 73 DLR (3d) 62; *The People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v O'Brien* [2012] IECCA 68, (Unrep, CCA, 2/7/2012); *The People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Barnes* [2006] IECCA 165, [2007] 3 IR 130 and *Raducan v Minister for Justice* [2011] IEHC 224, [2012] 1 ILMR 419 considered – Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997 (No 26), ss 10 and 11 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Articles 40.3.2° and 40.5 – Damages awarded (2012/8738P – Hogan J – 12/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 104
Sullivan v Boylan

Equality

Detention – Juvenile offenders – Remission – Different juvenile offenders' institutions – Remission not applying to detention in Oberstown Boys School – Whether juvenile offenders in Oberstown entitled to same remission as offenders in other institutions –

MD (a minor) v Ireland [2012] IESC 10, [2012] 1 IR 697 followed – *Callan v Ireland* [2013] IESC 35, (Unrep, SC, 18/7/2013); *Carmody v Minister for Justice* [2009] IESC 71, [2010] 1 IR 635. *Cox v Ireland* [1992] 2 IR 503; *District Judge McMenamin v Ireland* [1996] 3 IR 100; *Fleming v Ireland* [2013] IEHC 2, [2013] 2 ILMR 73; *BG v Judge Murphy* [2011] IEHC 455, [2011] 3 IR 748; *McM v The Manager of Trinity House* [1995] 1 IR 595; [1995] 2 ILMR 546; *O'Brien v Governor of Limerick Prison* [1997] 2 ILMR 349; *SM v Ireland (No 2)* [2007] IEHC 280, [2007] 4 IR 369 and *The State (Sheerin) v Kennedy* [1966] IR 379 considered – Prison Rules 2007 (SI 252/2007), r 9 – Children Act 2001 (No 24) – Prisons Act 2007 (No 10), s. 35 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Article 40.1 and 40.4.2° – Relief granted (2013/2077SS – Hogan J – 10/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 562
Byrne (a minor) v Director of Oberstown School

Habeas corpus

Appeal of refusal of relief under Article 40 of Constitution – Mootness – Exceptional circumstances in which moot case could proceed – Point of law of exceptional public importance – *Bona fide* interest – Test case – Whether appeal moot – Whether exceptional circumstances – Whether court should exercise discretion to hear appeal – *G v Collins* [2004] IESC 38, [2005] 1 ILMR 1 applied – *Irwin v Deasy* [2010] IESC 35, (Unrep, SC, 14/5/2010); *O'Brien v PLAB (No 2)* [2006] IESC 62, [2007] 1 IR 328; *Okunade v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform & Ors* [2012] IESC 49, [2012] 3 IR 152 and *D v Groarke* [1990] 1 IR 305 considered – Child Care Act 1991 (No 17), s 13 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Arts 26 and 40 – Appeal dismissed (409/13 – SC – 19/2/2014) [2014] IESC 8
W v Health Service Executive

Personal rights

Claim for damages and costs for delay in deciding whether to grant passport – Time that may lawfully be taken to determine application for passport – Citizenship – Irish-born child of Romanian parents – Parent's residence in Ireland prior to birth – Accession of Romania to European Union – Passports issued pursuant to terms of settlement of earlier proceedings – Evidence of lawful residency – Requests for evidence – Reference made to the Department of Justice for clarification – Statutory declaration of residency – Right to travel – Right to a passport – Right to a decision within a reasonable time – Merits of case – Reckonable residence – Evidence of loss or prejudice – Period in question – Complexity of issues – Extent of inquiries – Reason advanced for time taken – Whether violation of rights – Whether unlawful refusal to make determination on status as citizen – Whether unlawful failure to make determination within reasonable period of time – *Garibov v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2006] IEHC 371, (Unrep, Herbert J, 16/11/2006); *KM v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2007] IEHC 234, (Unrep, Edwards J, 17/7/2007); *Nearing v Minister for Justice* [2009]

IEHC 489, [2010] 4 IR 211 and *Mansouri v Minister for Justice* [2013] IEHC 527, (Unrep, McDermott J, 29/1/2013) considered – Irish Nationality and Citizenship Regulations 2005 (SI 1/2005), art 3 – European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) (No 2) Regulations 2006 (SI 656/2006), arts 6(1) and 6(2)(a)(i) – Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1956 (No 26), ss 6A and 6B(2) – Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2004 (No 38), s 4 – Passports Act 2008 (No 4), ss 6, 12(1)(a), 15, 18 and 19 – European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 (No 20) – Directive 2004/38, art 6(1) – Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, art 20 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 14 – Application refused (2012/795)JR & 2012/832)JR – O'Malley J – 17/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 621

Moldovan (a minor) v Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade

Statute

Validity of statute – Prohibition on assisted suicide – Right to life – Personal rights – Right to equality – *Locus standi* – Presumption of constitutionality – Whether plaintiff having *locus standi* to challenge constitutionality of statutory provision – Whether constitutional right to commit suicide – Whether constitutional right to assisted suicide – Whether prohibition on assisted suicide repugnant to Constitution – Whether prohibition incompatible with European Convention on Human Rights – *In re a Ward of Court (withholding medical treatment) (No 2)* [1996] 2 IR 79; *M.D. (a minor) v Ireland* [2012] IESC 10, [2012] 1 IR 697; *Norris v The Attorney General* [1984] IR 36 and *McGee v Attorney General* [1974] IR 284 approved – *An Blascaod Mór Teo v Commissioners of Public Works (No 3)* [2000] 1 IR 6; *In re Art 26 of the Constitution and the Offences against the State (Amendment) Bill 1940* [1940] IR 470; *Brennan & Ors v Attorney General* [1983] ILMR 449; *Buckley and others (Sinn Féin) v Attorney General and Another* [1950] IR 67; *de Burca v Attorney General* [1976] IR 38; *Cahill v Sutton* [1980] IR 269; *Carter v Canada* [2012] BCSC 886, *Curtin v Dáil Éireann* [2006] IESC 14, [2006] 2 IR 556; *Fleming v Ireland* [2013] IEHC 2, [2013] 2 ILMR 73; *Haas v Switzerland* (App No 31322/07), (Unrep, ECHR, 20/1/2011); (2011) 53 EHRR 33; *Heaney v Ireland* [1996] 1 IR 580; *McGee v Attorney General* [1974] IR 284; *Pigs Marketing Board v Donnelly (Dublin), Ltd* [1939] IR 413; *Pretty v United Kingdom* (App No 2346/02), (2002) 35 EHRR 1; *Quinn's Supermarket v Attorney General* [1972] IR 1; *R (Pretty) v DPP* [2001] UKHL 61, [2002] 1 AC 800; *Rock v Ireland* [1997] 3 IR 484; *Rodriguez v British Columbia* (1993) 50 BMLR 1 and *Washington v Glucksberg* (1997) 521 US 702 considered – Offences against the Person Act 1861 (24 & 25 Vict, c 100), ss 61 and 62 – Criminal Law (Suicide) Act 1993 (No 11), s 2 – European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 (No 20), ss 2 and 5 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Articles 5, 9, 16, 30.3, 40.1, 40.3, 40.6 and 43 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, articles 2, 3, 8, 9

and 14 – Finding that *locus standi* established; appeal dismissed (19/2013 – SC – 29/4/2013) [2013] IESC 19
Fleming v Ireland

Library Acquisitions

Articles

Hansell, Gary
Challenging the Razian conception of the rule of law
2014 (32) (20) Irish law times 304

CONSUMER LAW

Library Acquisitions

Donnelly, Mary
White, Fidelma
Consumer law: rights and regulation
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
N284.C5

Statutory Instruments

Consumer protection act 2007 (National Consumer Agency) levy regulations 2014
SI 458/2014

CONTRACT

Formation

Parties – Terms – Contract for investment management – Whether plaintiff entered into contract with UK company or Irish company – Whether Irish company providing investment advice or investment management – Whether Irish company acting as agent for UK company – Whether belief of plaintiff according with reading of contract – *Analog Devices BV v Zurich Insurance Company* [2005] IESC 12, [2005] 1 IR 274 applied – Finding that plaintiff had contract with UK company and not with defendant (2010/2001P – O'Malley J – 27/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 411
Madden v Barclays Bank Ireland plc trading as Barclays Wealth

Franchising

Breach – Debt – Guarantee – Equitable set off – Misrepresentation – Termination – Retention of title – Debranding – Whether franchisor entitled to terminate franchise agreement – Whether guarantor entitled to claim equitable set off on behalf of liquidated principal – Whether collateral contract regarding stocking loan existing – Whether misrepresentations made – Whether franchisor retaining title of stock delivered until paid in full – Whether agreement terminated by franchisor or franchisee – Whether franchisee required to debrand on termination of agreement – Whether entering of franchisee store to remove branding lawful – Whether notice of termination given – Whether contract wrongfully terminated – *O'Brien v Special Criminal Court* [2007] IESC 45, [2008] 4 IR 514 and *Cellulose Product Pty v Truda* [1970] 92 WN (NSW) 561 approved – *Prendergast v Biddle* (Unrep, SC, 31/7/1957); *ADM Londis plc v Arman Retail Ltd* [2006] IEHC 309, (Unrep, Clarke J, 12/7/2006); *Moohan v S & R Motors (Donegal)*

Ltd [2007] IEHC 435, [2008] 3 IR 650; *National Westminster Bank plc v Skelton* [1993] 1 WLR 72; *BOC Group Ltd v Centeon* [1999] 1 All ER Comm 53; *DWA Ltd v Gillam* [2012] NZHC 1875; *Hyundai Shipbuilding and Heavy Industries v Pournaras* [1978] 2 LLR 502; *Foss v Harbottle* (1843) 2 Hare 461 and *Ajvos Shipping Co v Pagnan* [1983] 1 WLR 195 considered – Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act 1877 (No 57) – Offences Against the State Act 1939 (No 13), s 30 – Judgment granted (2009/2354S – Hogan J – 15/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 63
ADM Londis plc v Ranzett Limited

Interpretation

Action for specific performance of severance agreement – Dispute regarding pension entitlement – Provision that plaintiff entitled to avail of early pension benefits offered to other employees – Recommendation of Labour Court made in respect of redundancy of wider workforce of defendant – Recommendation that certain employees could receive early pension and reduced lump sum – Plaintiff seeking to receive early pension and maintain entire lump sum pursuant to Labour Court recommendation – *Contra proferentem* – Business efficacy test – Officious bystander test – Whether facts or material extraneous to contract to taken into account – Whether *contra proferentem* rule applies to clause drafted by non-dominant party – Whether operation of clause triggered – Whether plaintiff entitled to earlier pension than other workers – Whether interpretation fell foul of officious bystander or business efficacy test – *Analog Devices BV v Zurich Insurance Company* [2005] IR 1 274 and *ICS v West Bromwich BS* [1998] 1 WLR 896 applied – Relief refused (2010/8048P – O'Malley J – 19/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 173
Kingston v ACC Bank plc

Sale of land

Official liquidator's motion for directions – Proposed sale of land – Deposit paid to vendor company's solicitor subject to contract – Contract for sale did not come into existence – Subsequent liquidation of vendor company – Proceedings issued by defendant prior to liquidation seeking declaration of entitlement to return of deposit – Capacity of deposit holder – Distinction between receipt of deposit as agent and as stakeholder – Whether agreement that deposit to be received in capacity of stakeholder rather than agent of vendor – Whether provisions of Law Society Conditions of Sale applicable – Whether monies received by solicitor as agent of vendor company or as stakeholder – Whether defendant had any interest in deposit monies paid to solicitor – Whether defendant unsecured creditor of vendor company – Whether liquidator entitled to payment of deposit monies to be applied in winding up of vendor company – *In re Barrett Apartments Ltd* [1985] IR 350 applied – *Bamford v Shuttleworth* (1840) 11 Ad & E 926; *Ellis v Goulton* [1893] QB 350; *Tudor v Hamid* [1988] 1 EGLR 251 and *Desmond v Brophy* [1985] IR

449 followed – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 231 – Directions given (2009/510COS – Feeney J – 19/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 372
Wallace v Rowley

Security

Application seeking, *inter alia*, security void and of no legal effect – Equity – Trust – Breach – Appropriate party to issue proceedings alleging wrongdoing – Company law – *Ultra vires* – Constructive knowledge of transaction performed in alleged breach of trust – Trust set up in favour of plaintiffs – Property bought in trust for company – Property subsequently transferred to company – Property given as security – Statutory declaration subsequently given to say that plaintiffs had no interest in property – Whether company full legal and beneficial owner of property – Whether plaintiffs had interest in property – Whether bank aware of asserted interest of plaintiffs – Whether directors acted *ultra vires* in providing property as security – Whether plaintiffs appropriate party to allege wrong done to company – Whether manifest breach of trust by permitting security to be provided against borrowings of persons excluded from trust – Whether statutory declaration signed by plaintiffs stated subsisting legal position – *Prest v Prest* [2013] UKSC 34, [2013] 2 AC 415; *Salomon v Salomon & Co* [1897] AC 22; *Macaura v Northern Assurance Co.* [1925] AC 619; *In re Varko Ltd* [2012] IEHC 278, (Unrep, Gilligan J, 3/2/2012); *Rolled Steel Ltd v British Steel Corp* [1986] Ch 246; *Regentrest plc (in liq) v Cohen* [2001] 2 BCLC 80; *Greenhalgh v Arderne Cinemas Ltd.* [1951] Ch 286; *Foss v Harbottle* (1843) 67 ER 189; *Stein v Blake* [1996] AC 243 and *In re Hurst* (1892) 67 LT 96 approved – *Agip (Africa) Ltd v Jackson* [1991] Ch 547; *Belmont Finance v Williams Furniture (No 2)* [1980] 1 All ER 393; *The Royal British Bank v Turquand* (1856) 6 E & B 327 and *Ulster Factors Ltd v Entonglen Ltd (in liquidation)* (Unrep, Laffoy J, 21/2/1997) considered – Registration of Title Act 1964 (No 16), ss 31(1) and 92 – Companies (Amendment) Act 1986 (No 25), s 2 and 4 – Application dismissed (2012/7554P & 2012/169COM – McGovern J – 31/7/2013) [2013] IEHC 375
O'Donnell v Bank of Ireland

Library Acquisitions

O'Sullivan, Dominic
The law of rescission
2nd ed
Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2014
Elliott, Steven
Zakrzewski, Rafal
N16.2

Articles

Ni Fhloinn, Deirdre
Breach and termination of contracts: recent guidance from the courts
2014 21 (8) Commercial law practitioner 183

COSTS

Library Acquisitions

Cook, Michael J
Middleton, Simon
Rowley, Jason
Cook on costs 2015: a guide to legal remuneration in civil contentious and non-contentious business
London : LexisNexis Butterworths, 2014
L89

Articles

Keating, Albert
Costs in probate actions
2014 (19) (4) Conveyancing and property law journal 94
Logue, Fred
Monkey see, monkey do
2014 (October) Law Society Gazette 26

COURTS

Library Acquisitions

Waterhouse, Kate
Ireland's district court: language, immigration and consequences for justice
Manchester : Manchester University Press, 2014
N363.2.C5

Statutory Instruments

Court of Appeal act 2014 (commencement) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 479/2014
Court of Appeal act 2014 (commencement) order 2014
SI 393/2014
Court of Appeal act 2014 (establishment day) order 2014
SI 477/2014
Courts and civil law (miscellaneous provisions) act 2013 (section 2) (commencement) order 2014
SI 334/2014
Rules of the Superior Courts (Court of Appeal act 2014) 2014
SI 485/2014
Rules of the Superior Courts (provision of transcripts of sentencing hearings) 2014
SI 278/2014
Rules of the Superior Courts (service or delivery by post) 2014
SI 277/2014
Rules of the Superior Courts (Supreme Court forms) 2014
SI 539/2014
Supreme Court, Court of Appeal and High Court (fees) order 2014
SI 492/2014

CREDIT UNIONS

Statutory Instruments

Credit union fund (stabilisation) levy regulations 2014
SI 533/2014

CRIMINAL LAW

Contempt

Coercive orders – Imprisonment – Indefinite order – Purgings of contempt – Punitive order – Failure to comply with directions of court – Whether sufficient factual basis for trial judge to make finding of contempt of court – Whether coercive orders going beyond findings of fact – Whether possible to determine facts found and inferences drawn by trial judge – Whether sufficient evidence of failure to purge contempt – Whether principles of contempt of court applied correctly by trial judge – *Keegan v DeBurca* [1973] 1 IR 223; *Shell E&P Ireland Ltd v McGrath* [2006] IEHC 108, [2007] 1 IR 671 and *Dublin City Council v McFeely* [2012] IESC 45, (Unrep, SC, 31/7/2012) approved – *Ross Company Ltd v Swan* [1981] ILRM 417; *Flood v Lawlor* [2002] 3 IR 67; *In re Hanghey* [1971] 1 IR 217; *Hay v O'Grady* [1992] IR 210; *Anglo Irish Bank Corporation plc v Quinn Investments Sweden AB* [2011] IEHC 356, (Unrep, Clarke J, 13/9/2011) and *Nicholls v Nicholls* [1997] 1 WLR 314 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 44, r 3 – Regulation 44/2001/EC – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 38.1 – Appeal dismissed; allowed in part (372/2012 – SC – 24/10/2012) [2012] IESC 51
Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Ltd v Quinn

Costs

Trial on indictment – Acquittal – Competition law – Test to be applied – Whether prosecution warranted – Whether prosecution conducted unfairly or improperly – Whether acquittal granted on foot of direction of trial judge – Whether defendants had drawn suspicion on themselves – Whether relevant that defendants not entitled to legal aid and funded defences themselves – Whether Court of Criminal Appeal ought to interfere with discretionary power of trial judge – Whether error of principle – *People (AG) v Bell* [1969] IR 24 applied – *DPP v Kelly* [2007] IEHC 450, [2008] 3 IR 202; *DPP v McNicholas* [2011] IECCC 2, (Unrep, Cooke J, 20/12/2011); *F v Judge Murphy* [2009] IEHC 497, (Unrep, Hedigan J, 18/11/2009); *Dillane v AG* [1980] ILRM 167 and *Minister for Justice v Devine* [2012] IESC 2, [2012] 1 IR 326 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1962 (SI 71/1962), O 99 – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 99 – District Court Rules 1948 (SI 431/1948), O 67 – Criminal Justice Act 2006 (No 26), s 24 (89/2010 – CCA – 24/5/2012) [2012] IECCA 66
The People (DPP) v Bourke Waste Removal Ltd

Evidence

Witness – Statement – Admission of

statement as evidence – Evidence of witness at trial materially inconsistent with previous statement – Presumption against statute acting retrospectively – Whether statutory provision merely procedural or evidential – Whether provision retroactive penalisation – Whether presumption rebutted by clear language – Whether delay in commencing trial rendered admission of statements unfair – Procedure – Charge to jury – Comments on logical conclusions if evidence accepted – Discussion of coincidence – Whether charge unbalanced – Whether comments inappropriate – *The People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v DO'S* [2004] IECCA 23, (Unrep, CCA, 27/5/2004) followed – *Bairstow v Queens Moat Houses* [1998] 1 All ER 343; *Director of Public Prosecutions v McDermott* [2005] IEHC 132, [2005] 3 IR 378; *EWP Ltd v Moore* [1992] 1 QB 460; *The People (Attorney General) v Taylor* [1974] IR 97 and *The People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Cronin* [2003] 3 IR 377 considered – Criminal Justice Act 2006 (No 26), s 16 – Constitution of Ireland, Article 15.5.1° – Leave to appeal refused (12/2010 – CCA – 17/2/2013) [2013] IECCA 3
People (DPP) v Rattigan

Judicial review

Application for judicial review of decision not to consider application for temporary release – Mandatory minimum sentence – Statutory interpretation – Strict interpretation of penal statutes – Suspended sentence – Whether “minimum period of imprisonment to be served” included suspended portion of sentence – Whether Minister was unfettered in discretion as to temporary release – *DPP v Moorehouse* [2005] IESC 52, [2006] 1 IR 421 applied – Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (No 12), ss 3, 15, 15A and 27 – Criminal Justice Act 1999 (No 10), s 5 – Criminal Justice Act 1960 (No 27), s 2 – Criminal Justice Act 2006 (No 26), s 99 – *Certiorari* granted (2013/320)JR – White J – 5/9/2013) [2013] IEHC 626
Kavanagh v Minister for Justice Equality & Law Reform

Judicial review

Application for order prohibiting trial – Real risk would not receive fair trial – Onus on applicant – Duty on gardaí to seek out and preserve relevant evidence – Effect of unavailable evidence – Fingerprint evidence – Role of court in judicial review – Role of trial judge in ensuring fair trial – Standard of review – Centrality of unobtained evidence – Scope of investigative duty – Public interest – Duty of gardaí towards person under active investigation – Whether duty owed by gardaí towards applicant as person under investigation at relevant time – *Beatty v Rent Tribunal* [2005] IESC 66, [2006] 2 IR 191; *Bowes v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2003] 2 IR 25; *Braddish v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2001] 3 IR 127; *Byrne v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2010] IEHC 382, [2011] 2 IR 461; *Conlon v Kelly* [2002] 1 IR 10; *D v Director of Public Prosecutions* [1994] 2 IR 405; *DC v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2005] IESC 77, [2005] 4 IR 281; *Daly v Director of Public Prosecutions*

(Unrep, SC, 11/4/1994); *Dillon v O'Brien & Davis* (1887) 20 LR Ir 300; *Director of Public Prosecutions v Murphy* [1989] ILRM 71; *Dunne v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2002] 2 IR 306; *Finnucane v McMabon* [1990] 1 IR 165; *In the Matter of The Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Bill 1975* [1977] IR 129; *Kennedy v Law Society* (No 4) [2005] IESC 23, [2005] 3 IR 228; *Ludlow v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2008] IESC 54, [2009] 1 IR 640; *McFarlane v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2006] IESC 11, [2007] 1 IR 134; *Nolan v Director of Public Prosecutions* [1994] 3 IR 626; *Savage v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2008] IESC 39, [2009] 1 IR 185; *Scally v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2005] IESC 11, [2005] 1 IR 242; *Sterling-Winthrop Group Ltd v Farben-Fabriken Bayer Aktiengesellschaft* [1967] IR 97; *The People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Sweeney* [2001] 4 IR 102; *The State (O'Connell) v Fawsitt* [1986] 1 IR 362; *Z v Director of Public Prosecutions* [1994] 2 IR 476; *Arizona v Youngblood* 488 US 51 (1988); *Brady v Maryland* 373 US 83 (1963); *California v Trombetta* 467 US 479 (1984); *Chic Fashions (West Wales) Ltd v Jones* [1968] 2 QB 299; *Compagnie Financière du Pacifique v Peruvian Guano Company* (1882) 11 QBD 55; *Elias v Pasmore* (1934) 50 TLR 196; *R (Ebrahim) v Feltham Magistrates Court* [2001] EWHC Admin 130; *Ghani v Jones* [1970] 1 QB 693; *Hazlewood v The Queen* [2013] NZCA 406; *Jago v District Court of NSW* (1989) 168 CLR 23; *Killian v US* 368 US 231 (1961); *R (Rottman) v Commissioner for the Metropolis* [2002] 2 AC 692; *R v Glen* [2003] NIJB 99; *R v McNally and McManus* (2009) NICA 3; *The Queen v Edwards* [2009] HCA 20; *US v Robinson* 414 US 218 (1973) and *Weeks v US* 232 US 383 (1914) considered – Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997 (No 26), s 13 – Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Act 1976 (No 14), s 10 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 38 – Appeal dismissed (416/2008 and 433/2008 – SC – 11/12/2013) [2013] IESC 56
Wall v Director of Public Prosecutions

Licensing

Licensed premises – Public health – Ban on smoking in indoor workplaces – Smoking area – Exemption – Specified place – Statutory interpretation – Whether smoking area exempt from smoking ban – Whether area outdoors – Whether fixed or immovable roof – Whether 50% of perimeter of area surrounded by walls or similar structure – *Health Service Executive v Brookshore Ltd* [2010] IEHC 165, [2012] 3 IR 518; *Howard v Commissioners of Public Works* [1994] 1 IR 101; *Inspector of Taxes v Kiernan* [1981] IR 117 and *Malone Engineering Products Ltd v Health Service Executive* [2006] IEHC 307, (Unrep, Murphy J, 21/7/2006) considered – Summary Jurisdiction Act 1857 (No 43), s 2 – Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (No 39), s 51 – Income Tax Act 1967 (No 6) – Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (No 6), ss 5 and 47 – Public Health (Tobacco)(Amendment) Act 2004 (No 6), ss 3 and 16 – Case stated answered (2012/1266SS – Kearns P – 15/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 69
Health Service Executive v St Johnston Taverns Limited

Prohibition

Inter partes application for leave to seek judicial review – Seeking order of prohibition to prevent trial proceeding before full and proper disclosure made – Failure to make disclosure of relevant documentation in criminal case – Right to trial in due course of law – Multiple crimes, witnesses and victims – Large volume of hand-written prosecution documentation – 500 witness statements not given to defence – Defence invited to attend garda station to make copies – Breach of DPP's guidelines for prosecutors – Obligation to disclose material not intended for use at trial – Trial judge managing disclosure issues – Onus on applicant to overturn presumption he could not obtain fair trial – Applicant dismissed three legal teams – Cross-examination – Witness credibility – Oppression – Legal aid – Judicial review proceedings brought during currency of criminal trial – Whether real risk applicant would not receive fair trial – Whether failure to adequately provide legal aid for costs of copying disclosure amounted to breach of right to trial in due course of law – *DPP v Special Criminal Court & Paul Ward* [1999] 1 IR 60; *DC v Director of Public Prosecutions* [2005] IESC 77, [2005] 4 IR 281 and *Corporation of Dublin v Flynn* [1980] IR 357 considered – Constitution of Ireland 1937, art 38(1) – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 6 – Application refused (2012/593JR – Hedigan J – 26/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 320
Berry v Judge Hickson

Road traffic offences

Statutory interpretation – Judicial review of conviction for driving under the influence of intoxicant – Certification of analysis of blood or urine samples for alcohol or drugs – Analysis conducted in two stages as test for alcohol different to test for drugs – First certificate certified nil alcohol in sample of applicant – Second certificate certified cocaine present in sample of applicant – Second certificate adduced in evidence in prosecution of applicant – Nature and purpose of certificate evidence in criminal cases – Certificates rendering admissible in specified proceedings otherwise hearsay evidence – Whether certificate not adduced in evidence by prosecution was certificate for purpose set out in act – Whether intrinsically wrong to have two certificates in existence relating to procedures adopted – Whether one valid certificate only could be given under section – Whether second certificate valid – Whether second certificate admissible into evidence – Proper interpretation of Road Traffic Acts – *DPP v Kemmy* [1980] IR 160; *DPP v Ennis* [2011] IESC 46, (Unrep, SC, 6/12/2011); *Sweeney v Fahy* [2009] IEHC 212, (Unrep, O'Keefe J, 27/4/2009) and *Ivers v Murphy* [1999] 1 IR 98 considered – *DPP v Canavan* [2007] IEHC 46, [2007] 3 IR 160 distinguished – Road Traffic Act 1994 (Part III) (Amendment) Regulations 2001 (SI 173/2001) – Road Traffic Act 1961 (No 24), s 49(1) – Road Traffic Act 1994 (No 7), ss 10, 19 and 21 – Criminal Justice

(Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 (No 4), s 6(1) – Interpretation Act 2005 (No 23), s 18 – Relief refused (2013/273JR – O'Malley J – 18/04/2013) [2013] IEHC 174
Power v Judge Hunt and DPP

Search warrant

Evidence – Admissibility – Illegally obtained evidence – Dismissal of charge – Summary dismissal of charges – Sufficient evidence – Admissible evidence – Preliminary issue – Whether application as to admissibility of evidence may be taken pursuant to s 4E of Criminal Procedure Act 1967 prior to commencement of trial – Whether admissibility of illegally obtained evidence may be subject of application under s 4E of Act of 1967 – Whether admissibility of unconstitutionally obtained evidence may be subject of application under s 4E of Act of 1967 – *Cruise v O'Donnell* [2007] IESC 67, [2008] 3 IR 230 and *The People (Attorney General) v O'Brien* [1965] IR 142; (1964) 103 ILTR 109 applied – *Lynch v Moran* [2006] IESC 31, [2006] 3 IR 389; *People (DPP) v McCarthy* [2010] IECCA 89; [2011] 1 ILRM 430; *The People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Mallon* [2011] IECCA 29, [2011] 2 IR 544 and *Shell E & P Ireland Ltd v McGrath* [2013] IESC 1, [2013] 1 IR 235 considered – Criminal Justice Act 1967 (No 12), s 4E – Criminal Justice Act 1999 (No 10), s 9 – Appeal against dismissal of charges allowed (231/2011 – CCA – 7/3/2013) [2013] IECCA 4
People (DPP) v Jagutis

Sentence

Remission – Commutation of death sentence to penal servitude – Penal servitude changed to “imprisonment” in Act of 1997 – Whether plaintiff serving a sentence or a commutation – Whether plaintiff entitled to remission of sentence – *Callan v Ireland* [2011] IEHC 190, (Unrep, High Court, Hanna J, 15/4/2011) and *The State (Carney) v Governor of Port-Laoighise Prison* [1957] 1 IR 25 considered – Prison Rules 2007 (SI 252/2007), r 59 – Criminal Law Act 1997 (No 14), s 11(5) – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 13.6 – Appeal allowed and eligibility to earn remission declared – (371 & 375/2011 – SC – 18/7/2013) [2013] IESC 35
Callan v Ireland

Sentence

Appeal against severity of sentence – Tax evasion – Proportionality – Obligation to take into account any interest or penalties paid by offender – Delay – Significance of changed climate of opinion – error of principle – Whether sentencing judge made error of principle – *People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Murray* [2012] IECCA 60, (Unrep, CCA, 27/2/2012); *People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v J(T)* (Unrep, CCA, 6/11/1996); *People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Perry* [2009] IECCA 161, (Unrep, CCA, 29/7/2009); *McLoughlin v Tuite* [1989] IR 82; *People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v Redmond* [2001] 3 IR 390; *People (Attorney General) v O'Driscoll* (1972) 1 Frewen 351 and *People (Director of Public Prosecutions) v M* [1994]

3 IR 306 considered – Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (No 39), ss 1078 – Sentenced reduced (120/12 – CCA – 29/11/2012) [2012] IECCA 85

Director of Public Prosecutions v Hughes

Library Acquisitions

Richardson, P J
Archbold criminal pleading, evidence and practice 2015
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2014
M500

Gerry, Felicity
Sjolin, Catarina
Harris, Lyndon
Sexual offences handbook: law, practice and procedure
London : Wildy, Simmonds & Hill Publishing, 2010
M544

Articles

Buckley, Lydia
Can the criminal law put an end to the “cover-up” of clerical sexual abuse?
2014 (24) (4) Irish criminal law journal 98

Donagh, Simon
Section 16 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 and the judge’s charge
2014 (19) (6) Bar review 118

Fox, Julia
“Hanging on a knife-edge” suspended sentences and recent case law
2014 (19) (5) Bar review 107

Prendergast, David
DPP v Dunne and the criminal law’s test for causing death
2014 (32) (17) Irish law times 246

Statutory Instruments

Criminal justice (forensic evidence and DNA database system) act 2014 (commencement) order 2014
SI 317/2014

Criminal justice (legal aid) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 493/2014

Criminal justice (mutual assistance) act 2008 (commencement) order 2014
SI 541/2014

Misuse of drugs act 1977 (controlled drugs) (declaration) order 2014
SI 571/2014

Misuse of drugs (amendment) (no. 2) regulations 2014
SI 583/2014

Misuse of drugs (designation) (amendment) (no. 2) order 2014
SI 584/2014

CUSTOMS LAW

Statutory Instruments

Customs (electronic filing of returns) order 2014
SI 474/2014

Customs (mandatory electronic filing) (specified persons) regulations 2014
SI 475/2014

DATA PROTECTION

Access

Appeal on a point of law from Circuit Court – Right of access to personal data – Trial judge upheld decision of Data Protection Commissioner to issue enforcement notice requiring CCTV footage to be provided – Alleged fall on bus – Access request rejected – Litigation privilege – Personal injuries proceedings commenced after investigation began but before enforcement notice issued – *Seisin* of proceedings – Discovery – Power to order production of documents – Test to apply to statutory appeal – No point of law set out or identified – Whether existence of legal proceedings between data requester and data controller precluded data requester making access request – *Murphy v Corporation of Dublin* [1972] IR 215; *Durant v Financial Services Authority* [2003] EWCA Civ 1746, (Unrep, Auld LJ, 8/12/2003); *Ulster Bank Investment Funds Ltd v Financial Services Ombudsman* [2006] IEHC 323, (Unrep, Finnegan P, 1/11/2006) and *Nowak v Data Protection Commissioner*, [2012] IEHC 449, (Unrep, Birmingham J, 7/3/2012) considered – Data Protection Act 1988 (No 25), ss 4, 10(1) and 26(3)(b) – Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003 (No 6) – Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2004 (No 21), s 57CL – Directive 95/46/EC – Appeal dismissed (2011/123CA – Hedigan J – 8/8/2012) [2012] IEHC 339
Bus Atha Cliath v Data Protection Commissioner

Articles

Murphy, Maria Helen
Data retention in the aftermath of Digital Rights Ireland and Seitlinger
2014 (24) (4) Irish criminal law journal 105

DEFAMATION

Libel

Publication – Qualified privilege – Malice – Golf Club – Unincorporated association with rules – Conspiracy claim – Handicap certificate – Imputation as to cheating at golf – Words ‘general play (handicap building)’ used – Reflection of true playing ability – Handicapping score scheme – Natural and ordinary meaning – Score cards submitted to handicap committee – Playing handicap score adjusted on numerous times by committee – Written complaint about reduction in handicap to all members of committee – Minutes of meetings – Training on new handicap system given to committee members – Interest to make and receive communication – Public interest – Rebuttal of inference of malice – Onus of proof – Audit of golf club – Inference to be drawn from minutes of meeting – Capacity of unincorporated association to publish libel – Whether interest in making and receiving

communication – Whether publication was an occasion of qualified privilege – Whether malice proven – Whether honest belief in truth – Whether words published recklessly without caring whether true or false – Whether publication of words to third party – Whether words used capable of bearing defamatory meaning – Whether words would reasonably be understood by hypothetical reasonable member of class of persons interested in playing golf to mean cheated – Whether conspiracy to injure plaintiff – *Lewis v Daily Telegraph Limited* [1964] AC 234; *Griffin v Sunday Newspapers Limited* [2011] IEHC 331, [2012] 1 ILRM 260; *McGrath v Independent Newspapers (Ireland) Limited* [2004] 2 IR 425; *Capital and Counties Bank v Henty* [1882] 7 AC 741; *Boston v Bagshaw* [1966] 1 WLR 1126; *Henwood v Harrison* [1872] LR7 CP 606; *Wright v Woodgate* [1835] 2 CMR 573; *Harris v Arnott* (No 2) [1890] 26 LR Ir 75; *Horrocks v Love* [1975] AC 135 and *Mercantile Marine Service Association v Toms* [1916] 2 KB 243 considered – Claim dismissed (2006/950P – Herbert J – 27/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 372
Talbot v Hermitage Golf Club

DEFENCE FORCES

Employment

Traineeship – Enlistment – Maximum age – Employment equality – Discrimination – Age – Minister – Powers – Statute – Construction – Derogation – Contract – Whether formal offer of traineeship made to applicant – Whether offer binding – Whether derogation from equality legislation applying to recruitment – Whether scope of derogation adequately defined – Whether Minister having prescribed relevant date for upper age limit – Whether respondents entitled to rely upon derogation where relevant date not prescribed – *Minister for Justice v Director of the Equality Tribunal* [2009] IEHC 72, [2010] 2 IR 455; *In re The Employment Equality Bill 1996* [1997] 2 IR 321 and *Kudukdeveci v SwedeX GmbH & Co* [2010] All ER (EC) 867 considered – Employment Equality Act 1998 (No 21), ss 6, 8 and 37 – Equality Act 2004 (No 24) – Directive 78/2000/EC, arts 1, 2, 26, 31, recitals 18 and 19 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Arts 4.1 & 40.3.1° – Findings made (2011/1182JR – Dunne J – 1/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 110
Smyth v Minister for Defence

DISCOVERY

Articles

Halpin, Simon
Discovery of confidential documents in commercial disputes: an examination of recent Irish case law
2014 18 (10) Commercial law practitioner 205

DISTRICT COURT

Statutory Instruments

District court (days and hours) (August sittings) 2014
SI 342/2014

DRAFTING

Library Acquisitions

Ramage, Roderick W
Kelly, James Henry
Kelly's legal precedents
21st ed
London : LexisNexis, 2014
L34

EDUCATION

Statutory Instruments

Education and skills (delegation of ministerial functions) order 2014

EA Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act, 1977 s2
SI 481/2014

Education and training boards act 2013 (composition of local authority membership) order 2014
SI 272/2014

Education and training boards act 2013 (election of staff) regulations 2014
SI 270/2014

Education and training boards act 2013 (local authority members) regulations 2014
SI 271/2014

Education and training boards act 2013 (section 32) order 2014
SI 269/2014

Education (miscellaneous provisions) act 2007 (commencement) order 2014
SI 274/2014

EMPLOYMENT LAW

Appeal

Decision of Labour Court – Less favourable treatment – Comparator – Jurisdiction of court to interfere with decision of Labour Court – Whether subdivision of category of comparators permitted – Respondent part time teacher at privately funded appellant – Complaint made to rights commissioner of less favourable treatment than State funded full time teachers – Complaint found to be well founded – Appeal by appellant to Labour Court – Preliminary ruling State funded teacher appropriate comparator – Appeal of ruling to High Court – Whether appeal of decision appropriate – Whether error in law in finding State funded full time teacher appropriate comparator – *EMI Records (Ireland) Ltd v Data Protection* [2013] IESC 34, (Unrep, Clarke J, 3/7/2013); *C.I.L.F.I.T. v Ministry of Health (Case C-283/81)* [1982] ECR 3415; *Monin Automobiles (Case C-428/93)* 1994 ECR I-01707 and *National University of Ireland Cork v*

Abern [2005] IESC 40, [2005] 2 IR 577 applied – *Koczan v Financial Services Ombudsman* [2010] IEHC 407, (Unrep, Hogan J, 1/11/2010); *An Post v Monaghan* [2013] IEHC 404, (Unrep, Hedigan J, 26/8/2013) and *Minister for Finance v McArdle* [2007] IEHC 98, [2007] 2 ILRM 438 approved – *Metock v Minister For Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2008] IEHC 77, (Unrep, Finlay Geoghegan J, 14/3/2008); *Irish Trust Bank v Central Bank of Ireland* [1976-7] ILRM 50; *Minister For Agriculture v Barry* [2008] IEHC 216, [2009] 1 IR 215; *O'Kelly v Trusthouse Forte Plc* [1984] QB 90; *Catholic University School v Dooley* [2010] IEHC 496, [2011] 4 IR 517; *Henry Denny & Sons (Ireland) Ltd v Minister for Social Welfare* [1998] 1 IR 34; *Royal Copenhagen* [1995] ECR I-1275; *Wilton v Steel Company of Ireland Ltd* (Unrep, O'Sullivan J, 28/5/1998); *O'Keefe v Hickey* [2008] IESC 72, [2009] 2 IR 302 and *Enderby (Case C-127/92)* [1993] ECR I-5535 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 84 – Education Act 1998 (No 51), s 24(3) – Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act 2001 (No 45), ss 7, 16 and 17 – Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, art 267 – Council Directive 97/81/EC of 15 December 1997, cl 3(2) – Appeal allowed (2012/286MCA – Hedigan J – 20/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 607
Blackrock College v Browne

Injunction

Application for injunction setting aside dismissal – Employment contract – Finding of serious misconduct – Revelation on appeal that gratuity received – Breach of constitutional right to fair procedures – Absence of opportunity to cross-examine complainant – Strength of case – Balance of convenience – Relationship of trust – Whether breach of fair procedures – Whether strong case which was likely to succeed at hearing – Whether balance of convenience lay in favour of granting injunction – *Fennelly v Assicurazioni Generali* [1985] 3 ILTR 73; *Maha Lingam v HSE* [2005] IESC 89, [2006] ELR 137 and *Joyce v HSE* [2005] IEHC 174, (Unrep, Finnegan J, 27/5/2005) considered – Application refused (2013/12018P – Ryan J – 19/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 615
Hartnett v Advance Tyre Company Limited t/a Advance Pitstop

Judicial review

Appeal – Fitness to work – Independent medical assessment – Board of management – Local medical advisor – Sick leave scheme – Contractual interpretation – Public law element – Improper purpose – Mootness – Whether board erred in law in nominating medical specialist – Whether breach of fair procedures in furnishing documentation to nominated medical specialist – Whether subsequent referral of applicant by local medical advisor to independent specialist remedied position – *Delaney v Central Bank* [2011] IEHC 212, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 15/4/2011) distinguished – *McCormack v The Garda Síochána Complaints Board & Ors* [1997] 2 IR 489; *Keegan v Garda Síochána Ombudsman*

Commission [2012] IESC 29, [2012] 2 IR 570; *Analog Devices BV & Ors v Zurich Insurance Company & Ors* [2002] 1 IR 272; *Investors Compensation Scheme Ltd v West Bromwich Building Society; Same v Hopkin & Sons (a firm) & Ors* [1998] 1 WLR 896; *Cassidy & Ors v Minister for Industry and Commerce* [1978] IR 297; *Kennedy v The Law Society of Ireland & Ors* [2000] 2 IR 104; *The Director of Corporate Enforcement v DCC Plc & Ors* [2008] IEHC 260, [2009] 1 IR 464; *Glover v BLN Ltd & Ors* [1973] IR 388 and *Lofinmakini (a minor) & Ors v The Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform & Ors* [2013] IESC 49, (Unrep, SC, 20/11/2013) considered – Education Act 1998 (No 51), s 15 – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 84, r 23(1) – Rules of the Superior Courts (Mediation and Conciliation) 2010 (SI 502/2010) – Appeal dismissed (298/08 – SC – 19/12/2013) [2013] IESC 62
Fitzpatrick v Board of Management of St Mary's Touraena National School

Judicial review

Decision that applicant inappropriate person to drive school bus – Garda vetting – Previous convictions – Inflexible policy – Fettering of discretion – Reasonableness of policy – Judicial review – Amenability to judicial review – Public element – Contractual relations – Whether dispute matter of contract law – Whether dispute amenable to judicial review – *Geoghegan v Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland* [1995] 3 IR 86 and *Rafferty v Bus Éireann* [1997] 2 IR 424 followed – *Beirne v Commissioner of An Garda Síochána* [1993] ILRM 1 considered – Relief granted (2013/234]R – Charleton J – 19/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 551
Mac Uaidh v Bus Éireann

Redundancy

Appeal from dismissal of complaint by tribunal – Obligation on employer to consult employee representatives when proposing to create collective redundancies – Notice of dismissal – Redundancy package – Consultation process – Finding of fact – Strategic or operational decision – Whether valid point of law raised on appeal – Whether notice of dismissal took place – Whether consultation took place after notice of dismissal given – *Junk v Kühnel (Case C-188/03)* [2005] ECR I-855; *Akavan Erityisalojen Keskusliitto AEK v Fujitsu Siemens Computers Oy (Case C-44/08)* [2009] ECR I-8163; *United States of America v Christine Nolan (Case C-583/10)* (Unrep, ECJ, 18/10/2012); *R v British Coal Corporation* [1993] IRLR 10; *UK Coal Mining Limited v National Union of Mineworkers (Northumberland Area)* [2008] IRLR 4; *Middlesbrough Borough Council v Transport and General Workers Union* [2002] IRLR 332; *Securitor Omega Express v GMB* [2004] IRLR 9 and *United States of America v Nolan* [2010] EWCA Civ 1223, (Unrep, COA, 9/11/2010) considered – Protection of Employment Act 1977 (No 7), s 9 – Terms of Employment (Information) Act 1994 (No 5), s 8(4)(b) – Council Directive 98/59/EC, arts 2(1) and

4 – Appeal dismissed (2012/245MCA – Birmingham J – 26/6/2013) [2013] IEHC 622 *Tangney v Dell Products Limerick*

Statutory Instruments

Employment permits (amendment) act 2014 (commencement of certain provisions) order 2014
SI 430/2014

Employment permits (amendment) act 2014 (section 35(d)) (commencement) order 2014
SI 522/2014

Employment permits (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 506/2014

Employment permits regulations 2014
SI 432/2014

Protection of young persons (employment) (exclusion of workers in the fishing and shipping sectors) regulations 2014
SI 357/2014

Qualifications and quality assurance (education and training) act 2012 (appeals) regulations 2014
SI 503/2014

ENERGY

Statutory Instruments

Change of name of Bord Gáis Éireann to Ervia (appointed day) order 2014
SI 287/2014

Electricity regulation act 1999 (electricity) levy order 2014
SI 550/2014

Electricity regulation act 1999 (gas) levy order 2014
SI 551/2014

Electricity regulation act 1999 (petroleum) levy order 2014
SI 558/2014

Electricity regulation act, 1999 (water) levy order 2014
SI 557/2014

ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) (commencement) order 2014
SI 286/2014

Gas regulation act 2013 (sections 13 to 20) (commencement) order 2014
SI 538/2014

Sustainable energy act 2002 (conferral of additional functions-renewable energy) (amendment) order 2014 (DIR-2009/28)
SI 482/2014

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

Acts

Water services act 2014
ACT No. 44 of 2014
Signed on 28th December 2014

Statutory Instruments

Environment, Community and Local Government (delegation of ministerial functions) order 2014
SI 524/2014

Waste management (facility permit and registration) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 320/2014

Waste management (facility permit and registration) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 546/2014

Water services (no. 2) act 2013 (sections 4(2) and 35) commencement order 2014
SI 548/2014

EQUITY & TRUSTS

Library Acquisitions

McGhee, John
Snell, Edmund Henry Turner
Snell's equity
33rd ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2015
N200

EUROPEAN UNION

Library Acquisitions

Stone, Peter
EU private international law
3rd ed
Cheltenham : Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2014
W73

Freedland, M R
Prassl, Jeremias
Viking, Laval and beyond
Oxford : Hart Publishing, 2014
W93

Articles

Bárd, Petra
A rocky road
2014 (October) Law Society Gazette 38

Statutory Instruments

European Communities (agricultural or forestry tractors type approval) (amendment) regulations 2014
DIR/2014-43, DIR/2014-44)
SI 510/2014

European communities (companies) regulations 2014
(DIR/2009-101) (DIR/2012-17)
SI 306/2014

European Communities (driving theoretical tests) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR-2006/126, DIR-2003/59)
SI 486/2014

European Communities (geological storage of carbon dioxide) (amendment) regulations 2014
(DIR/2009-31)
SI 279/2014

European Communities (health of aquaculture

animals and products) (amendment) regulations 2013
(DIR/2012-31)
SI 586/2013

European Communities (internal market in natural gas and electricity) (amendment) regulations 2015
(DIR/2009-72, DIR/2009-73)
SI 16/2015

European Communities (interoperability of the rail system) regulations 2011 (amendment) regulations 2014
(DIR/2008-57, DIR/2014-38)
SI 523/2014

European Communities (lawyers' establishment) regulations 2003 (qualifying certificate 2015) regulations 2014
SI 580/2014

European Communities (official controls on the import of food of non-animal origin for pesticide residues) (amendment) (no. 4) regulations 2014
(REG/885-2014, REG/1021-2014)
SI 500/2014

European Communities (reporting of electricity and natural gas prices charged to industrial customers) regulations 2014
(DIR/2008-92)
SI 578/2014

European Communities (restrictive measures) (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) regulations 2014
(REG/329-2007)
SI 418/2014

European Communities (unfair terms in consumer contracts) (amendment) regulations 2014
(DIR/93-13 [DIR/1993-13])
SI 336/2014

European Communities (vehicle drivers certificate of professional competence) (amendment) regulations 2014
(DIR-2003/59)
SI 487/2014

European Union (access to review of decisions for certain bodies or organisations promoting environmental protection) regulations 2014
(DIR/2003-35)
SI 352/2014

European Union (batteries and accumulators) (amendment) regulations 2014
(DIR/2006-66, DIR/2008-103, DEC/2009-603)
SI 349/2014

European Union (branch disclosures) (interconnection of business registers) regulations 2014
(DIR/2012-17)
SI 310/2014

European Union (certain permitted uses of orphan works) regulations 2014
(DIR/2012-28)
SI 490/2014

European Union (charging of heavy goods

vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2011-76) SI 384/2014

European Union (conservation of wild birds (Tory Island special protection area 004073)) regulations 2013 (DIR/2009-147, DIR/92-43 [DIR/1992-43]) SI 585/2013

European Union (cross-border mergers) (interconnection of business registers) regulations 2014 (DIR/2012-17) SI 309/2014

European Union (Dublin system) regulations 2014 (REG/604-2013) SI 525/2014

European Union (energy labelling) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2010-30) SI 351/2014

European Union (environmental impact assessment and appropriate assessment) (foreshore) regulations 2014 (DIR-2011/92) SI 544/2014

European Union (environmental impact assessment) (planning and development) regulations 2014 (DIR-2011/92) SI 543/2014

European Union (European markets infrastructure) regulations 2014 (REG/648-2012) SI 443/2014

European Union (good agricultural practice for protection of waters) (amendment) (no. 2) regulations 2014 (DIR/91-676 [DIR/1991-676], DIR/2000-60, DIR/2003-35, DIR/2006-11, DIR/2006-118, DIR/2008-98) SI 463/2014

European Union (installations and activities using organic solvents) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2010-75 Chapters I, V, VII) SI 399/2014

European Union (insurance and reinsurance groups and financial conglomerates) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR-2011/89) SI 416/2014

European Union (marine equipment) regulations 2014 (DIR/96-98 [DIR/1996-98], DIR/98-85 [DIR/1998-85], DIR/2001-53, DIR/2002-75, DIR/2002/84, DIR/2008-67, DIR/2009-26, REG/596-2009, DIR/2010-68, DIR/2011-75, DIR/2012-32, DIR/2013-52) SI 540/2014

European Union (notification of investment projects in energy infrastructure) regulations 2014 (REG/256-2014)

SI 579/2014

European Union (paints, varnishes, vehicle refinishing products and activities) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2004-42, DIR/2010-79) SI 398/2014

European Union (port state control) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2013-38) SI 519/2014

European Union (rail passengers' rights and obligations) (domestic passenger rail services) (renewal of exemption) regulations 2014 (REG/1371-2007 ART 2(4)) SI 549/2014

European Union (recognition of professional qualifications) (Directive 2005/36/EC) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2005-36, DIR/2006-100, REG/1430-2007, REG/755-2008, REG/1137-2008, REG/279-2009, REG/213-2011, REG/623-2012, DIR/2013-25) SI 368/2014

European Union (renewable energy) regulations 2014 (DIR/2009-8) SI 483/2014

European Union (restriction of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR/2014-1, DIR/2014-2, DIR/2014-3, DIR/2014-4, DIR/2014-5, DIR/2014-6, DIR/2014-7, DIR/2014-8, DIR/2014-9, DIR/2014-10, DIR/2014-11, DIR/2014-12, DIR/2014-13, DIR/2014-14, DIR/2014-15, DIR/2014-16) SI 348/2014

European Union (restrictive measures against Iran) regulations 2014 (REG/267-2012) (See SI for full text) SI 417/2014

European Union (restrictive measures concerning Ukraine) (no. 2) regulations 2014 (REG/208-2014) SI 462/2014

European Union (single supervisory mechanism) regulations 2014 (REG-1024/2013) SI 495/2014

European Union (sulphur content of heavy fuel oil and gas oil) regulations 2014 (DIR/1999-32) SI 273/2014

European Union (timber and timber products) (placing on the market) regulations 2014 (REG/995-2010, REG/607-2012, REG/363-2012) SI 316/2014

European Union (water policy) regulations 2014 (DIR/2000-60) SI 350/2014

European Union (wholesale energy market integrity and transparency) regulations 2014 (REG/1227-2011) SI 480/2014

EVIDENCE

Library Acquisitions

McGrath, Declan
Evidence
2nd ed
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
M600.C5

Articles

Carey, Gearoid
Expert determination: challenging the determination and recourse against the expert 2014 21 (9) Commercial law practitioner 199

Martin, Eoin
Selective hearing: the rule against hearsay in civil cases 2014 (32) (20) Irish law times 294

Orange, Garnet
Lost evidence and the court of trial 2014 (19) (5) Bar review 98

EXTRADITION LAW

European arrest warrant

Application seeking postponement of surrender – Surrender order made – Humanitarian grounds – Care proceedings in respect of son pending – Guardian – Right to be heard – Prison sentence – Requirement for surrender to be effected as quickly as possible – Flight risk – Bail – Production order – Whether motivated by genuine desire to participate in care proceedings – Whether participation in care proceedings desirable – Whether to admit to bail – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (No 45), ss 16, 18(1) (a) and 18(4) – Child Care Act 1991 (No 17), s 18 – Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, art 26 – Application granted (2013/112EXT – Edwards J – 22/10/2013) [2013] IEHC 601
Minister for Justice and Equality v G(P)

European arrest warrant

Appeal from decision refusing surrender – Question certified for Supreme Court – Sentence – Incompatibility with State's obligations under European Convention on Human Rights – European arrest warrant – New form of sentencing obliging indeterminate sentences for public protection in United Kingdom – Indeterminate sentence – Tariff period – Absconding on temporary release – Indeterminate sentencing abolished by statute not applying retrospectively – Whether surrender contrary to State's obligations under European Convention on Human Rights – *James v The United Kingdom* (App Nos 25119/09, 57715/09 and 57877/09) (Unrep, ECHR, 18/9/2012) considered – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (No 45), ss 13 and 37(1)(a)(i) – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art

5(1) – Appeal dismissed (316/2012 – SC – 10/12/2013) [2013] IESC 54

Minister for Justice and Equality v Kelly

European arrest warrant

Application for surrender – European arrest warrant executed and endorsed prior to commencement of legislative changes – Poland – Service of sentence of eight months imprisonment – Effect of legislative amendments – Retrospectivity – Subsidiary issues – Form of warrant – Pre-conditions to non-voluntary surrender – Undertaking from issuing authority that person be retried for offence when not present at original trial and conviction – Right to a fair trial – Right to take part in hearing – Trial *in absentia* – Waiver of right to be present – Consequences of waiver – Notification of hearing – Representation by lawyer – Transposition dates – No specific commencement date – Standard form of warrant replaced with questionnaire – Establishment of unequivocal waiver – Principle of mutual recognition – Review of assessment of issuing authority – Point of exceptional public importance – Presumption against retrospective effect – Distinction between substantive and procedural provisions – Temporal applicability – Objectives of instrument – Seeking of additional information from issuing State – Whether legislative amendments procedural or substantive – Whether amendments had retrospective effect – Whether warrant in correct form – *Colozza v Italy* (App No 9024/80) (1985) 7 EHRR 516; *Jones v United Kingdom* (App No 30900/02) (2003) 37 EHRR CD 269; *Poitrimol v France* (App No 10432/88) (1994) 18 EHRR 130; *Krombach v France* (App No 29731/96) (Unrep, ECHR, 13/2/2001); *Somogyi v Italy* (App No 67972/01) (2008) 46 EHRR 5; *Sejdovic v Italy* (App No 56581/00) (2006) 42 EHRR 17; *Makarenko v Russia* (App No 5962/03) (Unrep, ECHR, 22/12/2009); *Neumeister v Austria* (App No 1936/63) (1979-1980) 1 EHRR 136; *Le Compte v Belgium* (App No 6878/75) (1983) 5 EHRR 130; *Medenica v Switzerland* (App No 20491/92) (Unrep, ECHR, 12/12/2001); *Dembukov v Bulgaria* (App No 68020/01) (2010) 50 EHRR 41; *T v Italy* (App No 14104/88) (Unrep, ECHR, 12/10/1992); *Van Geyselghem v Belgium* (App No 26103/95) (2001) 32 EHRR 24; *Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform v Jastrzebski* [2010] IEHC 201, (Unrep, Peart J, 12/1/2010); *Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform v Jastrzebski (No 2)* [2010] IEHC 202, (Unrep, Peart J, 3/2/2010); *Hamilton v Hamilton* [1982] IR 466; *Cork County Council v Slattery Pre-Cast Concrete* [2008] IEHC 291, (Unrep, Clarke J, 19/9/2008); *Toss Limited v District Court Justice Ireland* (Unrep, Blaney J, 24/5/1987); *Stefano Melloni v Ministerio Fiscal* (Case C-399/11) [2013] 2 CMLR 43; *Criminal Proceedings against Pupino* (Case C-105/03) [2005] ECR I- 5285; *Sloan v Culligan* [1992] 1 IR 223; *Kenny v An Bord Pleanala (No 1)* [2001] 1 IR 565; *Child v Wicklow County Council* [1995] 2 IR 447; *Minister for Justice and Equality v Tokarski* [2012] IESC 61, (Unrep, SC, 6/12/2012); *Minister for Justice and Equality v Gheorghe* [2009] IESC

76, (Unrep, SC, 18/11/2009); *Start Mortgages Ltd v Gunn* [2011] IEHC 275, (Unrep, Dunne J, 25/7/2011) and *Minister for Justice and Equality v Horvath* [2013] IEHC 534, (Unrep, Edwards J, 5/11/2013) considered – Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2009 (SI 330/2009) – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (No 45), ss 6, 11(1), 13, 16, 20(1), 45, 45A, 45B and 45C – European Arrest Warrant (Application to Third Countries and Amendment) and Extradition (Amendment) Act 2012 (No 30), ss 6, 10 and 23 – Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (No 28), ss 6 and 20 – Interpretation Act 2005 (No 23), ss 16, 26 and 27 – Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 (No 2), s 68 – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), s 160 – Interpretation Act 1937 (No 38), s 21(1)(c) – Registration of Title Act 1964 (No 16), s 62(7) – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Arts 15.5 and 25.4.1 – Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, arts 1(2), 1(3), 3, 4, 5 – Council Framework Decision 2009/299/JHA, arts 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 – Council Framework Decision 2005/214/JHA – Council Framework Decision 2006/783/JHA – Council Framework Decision 2008/909/JHA – Council Framework Decision 2008/947/JHA – Treaty on European Union, art 6(1) – Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, arts 47(2), 48(2) and 52(3) – European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms 1950, art 6 – Surrender ordered (2012/154EXT – Edwards J – 3/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 618 *Minister for Justice and Equality v Surma*

European arrest warrant

Correspondence – Territoriality of offences – Relationship between Irish central authority, judicial authorities and the State – Role of central authority – Nature of extradition proceedings – Standard of proof – Approach to determining whether surrender appropriate – Offences of hoax threats made to persons in Scotland while respondent resident in the State – Whether offences committed outside territory of issuing State – Respondent previously tried for similar offences in State where court found State had jurisdiction – Whether abuse of process to seek surrender of respondent for subsequent similar offences – Whether correspondence – Whether issuing State had jurisdiction to prosecute – Whether s 44 of the European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 engaged where offences both territorial and extra-territorial – Whether s 44 satisfied – *Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform v Sliczynski* [2008] IESC 73, (Unrep, SC, 19/12/2008); *Wjatt v McLoughlin* [1974] IR 378 and *Minister for Justice v Bailey* [2012] IESC 16, (Unrep, SC, 1/3/2012) applied – *Minister for Justice v McGrath* [2005] IEHC 116, [2006] 1 IR 321; *Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform v Gorka* [2011] IEHC 121, (Unrep, Edwards J, 29/3/2011); *Minister for Justice and Law Reform v Walkowiak* [2011] IEHC 182, (Unrep, Edwards J, 6/5/2011) and *Minister for Justice and Equality v Guz* [2012] IEHC 388, (Unrep, Edwards J, 31/7/2012) approved – R

(Birmingham) v Director of SFO [2006] EWHC 200 (Admin), [2007] QB 727; *Laird v HM Advocate* 1985 JC 37; *Lipsey v Mackintosh* (1913) 7 Adam 182; *Clements v HM Advocate* 1991 JC 62; *HM Advocate v Megrabi* 2000 JC 555; *Reg v Doot* [1973] AC 807; *Liangsiriprasert v United States* [1991] 1 AC 225; *Office of the King's Prosecutor, Brussels v Cando Armas* [2005] UKHL 67, [2006] 2 AC 1; *Attorney General v Parke* [2004] IESC 100, (Unrep, SC, 6/12/2004); *Wm Allan* (1872) 2 Couper 402; *John McKay* (1866) 5 Irv 329; *Wm Jeffrey* (1842) 1 Broun 337; *John Thomas Witherington* (1881) 4 Couper 475 and *Wm Edward Bradbury* (1872) 2 Couper 311 considered – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) Order 2004 (SI 4/2004), art 2 and sch 2 – Post Office (Amendment) Act 1951 (No 17), ss 13 and 51 – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (No 45), ss 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21A, 22, 23, 24, 34, 37, 38, 44, 45 and 47 – Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 (No 2), ss 6, 43 and sch 2 – Council Framework Decision of 13/6/2002, recitals 5, 6, 8, and 9, arts 2, 4, 6 and 7 – European Convention on Extradition of 13/12/1957, arts 7 and 26 – Order for surrender granted (2012/211EXT – Edwards J – 30/7/2013) [2013] IEHC 455 *Minister for Justice and Equality v Busby*

European arrest warrant

Surrender – Offences – Correspondence – Activation of suspended sentence – Trial *in absentia* – Whether actual notification of trial – Whether respondent fled from charges – Whether undertaking as to retrial given – *Minister for Justice v Serdiuk* [2010] IEHC 242, (Unrep, Peart J, 11/6/2010), *Minister for Justice v Tokarski* [2012] IEHC 148, (Unrep, Edwards J, 9/3/2012); *Minister for Justice v Tokarski* [2012] IESC 61, (Unrep, SC, 6/12/2012) and *Minister for Justice v Petrusek* [2012] IEHC 212, (Unrep, Edwards J, 16/5/2012) followed – *Minister for Justice v Sliczynski* [2008] IESC 73, (Unrep, SC, 19/12/2008); *Minister for Justice v Marjasz* [2012] IEHC 233, (Unrep, Edwards J, 24/4/2012) and *Minister for Justice v Ostrowski* [2012] IEHC 57, (Unrep, Edwards J, 8/2/2012) considered – European Arrest Warrant Act (Designated Member States) (No 3) Order 2004 (SI 206/2004) – Road Traffic Act 1961 (No 24), s 49 – Road Traffic Act 1994 (No 7), s 10 – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (No 45), ss 3, 5, 10, 11, 13, 16, 22, 37, 38 and 45 – Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 (No 2), ss 72 and 80 – Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (No 28), ss 6 and 17 – European Union Council Framework Decision 13/6/2002, arts 2, 4, 7, 8, 14, 15, 24, 33 and 45 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 8 – Surrender refused (2011/317EXT – Edwards J – 15/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 101

Minister for Justice and Equality v Ciesielski

European arrest warrant

Surrender – Offences – Correspondence – Description of penalties on conviction – Minimum gravity – Offences committed while juvenile – Prison conditions – Inhumane and

degrading treatment – Right to bodily integrity – Family rights – Whether correspondence between Latvian and Irish offences – Whether minimum gravity of offences established – Whether less serious offences meeting threshold of minimum gravity – Whether substantial grounds for believing respondent would be exposed to real risk of treatment contrary to fundamental rights in Latvian prison – Whether surrender would result in disproportionate interference with family rights – *Minister for Justice v Mazurek* [2011] IEHC 204, (Unrep, Edwards J, 13/5/2011) applied – *Minister for Justice v Rettinger* [2010] IESC 45, [2010] 3 IR 783; *Minister for Justice v Stapleton* [2007] IESC 30, [2008] 1 IR 669; *Saadi v Italy* [2009] EHRR 30 and *Miklis v Lithuania* [2006] EWHC 1032 (Admin), [2006] 4 All ER 808 approved – *Minister for Justice v Wlodarczyk* [2011] IEHC 209, (Unrep, Edwards J, 19/5/2011); *Minister for Justice v Mihai* [2011] IEHC 386, (Unrep, Edwards J, 10/10/2011); *Minister for Justice v Machaczka* [2012] IEHC 434, (Unrep, Edwards J, 12/10/2012); *Price v United Kingdom* (2002) 34 EHRR 53; *Mouisel v France* (2004) 38 EHRR 34; *Jallob v Germany* (2007) 44 EHRR 32; *Labitav v Italy* (2008) 46 EHRR 50; *Aydin v Turkey* (1998) 25 EHRR 251 and *Selmouni v France* (2000) 29 EHRR 403 considered – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States)(No 5) Order 2004 (SI 449/2004), art 2 – European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (No 45), ss 1, 2, 3, 4, 4A, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 37, 38 and 45 – Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (No 50), ss 2, 3, 4, 12 and 19 – Criminal Damage Act 1991 (No 31), s 2 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 40.3.2° – European Union Council Framework Decision 13/6/2002, arts 2, 4 and 37 – Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union 2010, arts 7 and 47 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, arts 3, 6 and 8 – Application granted in part; surrender ordered (2012/82EXT – Edwards J – 12/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 102 *Minister for Justice and Equality v Jermolajevs*

FAMILY LAW

Child abduction

Return – Grave risk of harm – Intolerable situation – Mental health of mother – Welfare of children – Views of children – Behaviour of parties – Whether parties exaggerating allegations against each other – Whether risk to mental health of mother – Whether return of children giving rise to risk of grave harm or intolerable situation – Whether children objecting to return – Whether appropriate to take views of children into account having regard to age and maturity – Whether mother having influenced views of children – Whether mother having failed to afford father access to children – *AU v TNU* [2011] IESC 39, [2011] 3 IR 683; *PL v EC* [2008] IESC 19, [2009] 1 IR 1; *In re S (A Child)(Abduction: Custody Rights)* [2002] EWCA Civ 908, [2002] 1 WLR 3355; *In re E (Children)(Abduction: Custody Appeal)* [2011] UKSC 27, [2012] 1 AC 144

and *S (A Child)(Abduction: Rights of Custody)* [2012] UKSC 10, [2012] 2 AC 257 considered – Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction 1980, art 13(B) – Application refused (2013/12HLC – White J – 2/9/2013) [2013] IEHC 641 *L(M) v C(J)*

Child abduction

Removal – Return – Welfare of child – Grave risk of harm – Intolerable situation – Objections of child to return – Whether social services in United Kingdom providing adequate support – Whether grave risk to welfare of child in United Kingdom – Whether child having necessary degree of emotional maturity and capacity for independent thought to express views – *RT v SM* [2008] IEHC 212, (Unrep, MacMenamin J, 4/7/2008) and *AS v PS* [1998] 2 IR 244 considered – Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 (No 6), s 6 – Regulation 2201/2003/EEC – Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction 1980, arts 1, 2, 3, 12 and 13 – Application granted (2011/10HLC – Clark J – 28/7/2011) [2011] IEHC 554 *L(M) v L(J)*

Children

Custody – Welfare – Marital difficulties – Behaviour of father – Whether allegations against father meeting standard of proof – Whether custody should vest in either party – Whether joint custody appropriate – Guardianship of Infants Act 1964 (No 7), ss 11 and 47 – Orders made (2011/5M – White J – 21/6/2013) [2013] IEHC 638 *B(A) v D(C)*

Children

Judicial review of *interim* care order – Jurisdiction to take children into care – Whether parents failed in parental duty such to warrant care order – Supervision order made – Direction in supervision order that parents must submit to parental capacity assessment valid – Direction in supervision order that mother attend psychotherapy – Failure by parents to comply with supervision order – Factor taken into account when granting subsequent *interim* care order – Whether proper legal basis for such directions – Whether finding by District Court of emotional abuse valid – *N v Health Service Executive* [2006] IESC 60, [2006] 4 IR 374; *Southern Health Board v CH* [1996] 1 IR 219; *Western Health Board v KM* [2002] 2 IR 493; *The State (Lynch) v Cooney* [1982] IR 337 and *Mallak v Minister For Justice* [2012] IESC 59, [2012] 3 IR 297 applied – *Wicklow County Council v Fortune* [2012] IEHC 406, (Unrep, Hogan J, 4/10/2012); *Fitzpatrick v FK* [2008] IEHC 104, [2009] 2 IR 7 and *Eastern Health Board v McDonnell* [1999] 1 IR 174 approved – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 84, rr 20(7) and 27(4) – Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (No 39), s 45(1) – Child Care Act 1991 (No 17), ss 12, 17, 18, 19 and 47 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Articles

15.2, 40.3, 40.4, 40.5, 41, 42, 42.1 and 42.5 – *Certiorari* granted (2013/688JR – Hogan J – 27/11/2013) [2013] IEHC 533 *G(J) v Judge Staunton*

Children

Custody – Relocation – Applicable principle to determine application for relocation of child – Factors to be taken into account – Order to relocate child to England granted – Order appealed by respondent – Whether in best interests of child to affirm order – *UV v VU* [2011] IEHC 519, [2012] 3 IR 19 approved – *P(S) v E(J)*, (Unrep, High Court of England and Wales, 26/3/2010); *M(E) v M(A)* (Unrep, Flood J, 16/6/1992); *KB v LO'R* [2009] IEHC 247, [2010] 2 ILRM 131 and *Payne v Payne* [2001] EWCA Civ 166, [2001] 1 Fam 473 considered – Council Regulation (EC) No 2201 of 2003 of 27/11/2003, art 41 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 8 – Appeal dismissed (2012/814CAF – White J – 21/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 634 *P(S) v E(J)*

Children

Guardianship – Custody – Abandonment – Jurisdiction – Whether mother fit person to have custody of children – Whether mother allowed former partner to bring up children – Whether mother wilfully failed to comply with undertaking given in Hague Convention proceedings – Whether court having jurisdiction to appoint mother's former partner as joint guardian where former partner not biological father of children – Whether court could exercise inherent jurisdiction in private law proceedings – *N v Health Service Executive* [2006] IESC 60, [2006] 4 IR 374; *Re FD (Ward of Court)* [2008] IEHC 264, [2011] 1 IR 75; *G McG v DW (No 2)* [2000] 4 IR 1 and *AB v CD* [2011] IEHC 543, (Unrep, Abbott J, 26/7/2011) considered – Guardianship of Infants Act 1964 (No 7), ss 4, 14, 15, and 16 – Orders made (2011/9M – Abbott J – 27/9/2013) [2013] IEHC 647 *R(M) v B(S)*

Costs

Judicial separation – Discontinuance of proceedings – Fault based judicial separation proceedings discontinued by applicant prior to delivery of defence – Subsequent no fault based judicial separation proceedings issued by applicant – Application by respondent for costs of discontinued proceedings – Undesirability of costs orders at interlocutory stages of family law proceedings – *Barretts & Baird (Wholesale) Ltd v IPCS* (1988) 138 NLJ 357 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 26, r1 – Costs reserved (2010/68M – Abbott J – 13/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 645 *H(F) v H(D)*

Divorce

Appeal – Access – Proper provision – Maintenance – Pension order adjustment – Appropriate orders to be made – Guardianship of Infants Act 1964 (No 7), s 11 – Family Law Act 1995 (No 26), ss 36 and 47 – Family Law

(Divorce) Act 1996 (No 33), ss 13, 14, 15, 17 and 18 – Order of Circuit Court varied (2012/13CAF & 2012/22CAF – White J – 7/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 632
A(K) v A(LT)

Divorce

Variation order – Proper provision – Financial circumstances – Whether new events having occurred – Whether application made promptly – Whether prejudice to third parties – Whether parties having acted unreasonably in conduct of divorce proceedings – Whether maintenance instalments should be varied – *OC v OC* [2009] IEHC 248, (Unrep, Dunne J, 14/5/2009) applied – Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996 (No 33), ss 18(10), 22 and 35 – Application granted; order varied (2011/6M – White J – 31/7/2013) [2013] IEHC 640
J(D) v J(MK)

Divorce

Distribution of proceeds of assets – Specified purpose for proceeds – Proceeds used for different purpose by third party – Whether third party acted *bona fide* without notice – Proceeds of asset being sold for purpose of reducing mortgage on family home – Indication by respondent of intention to use proceeds to discharge different loan – *Ex parte* order obtained restraining respondent from doing this – Proceeds furnished to third party and used to discharge loan – Notification given to third party on day of receipt of proceeds – Whether third party acted *bona fide* without notice in using proceeds to discharge loan – *Ansari v Ansari* [2008] Ewca Civ 1456, [2009] 3 WLR 1092; *B v B (P Ltd intervening) (No 2)* [1995] 1 FLR 374 and *Kemmis v Kemmis* [1988] 1 WLR 1307 considered – Family Law Act 1995 (No. 26), ss 9(1) and 35 – Order directing proceeds be placed in joint account for solicitors for parties (2012/90CAF – White J – 22/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 636
M(C) v M(A)

Divorce

Application to vary – Applicable test – Whether ‘clean break’ in family litigation – Settlement agreement including terms to make payment by instalment – Term to sell property if default of payment of instalment term – Application to vary instalment order refused – Refusal appealed – Whether appropriate to vary instalment order – *NF v EF (Divorce)* [2008] IEHC 471, [2011] 2 IR 100; *DT v CT (Divorce: Ample resources)* [2002] 3 IR 334 and *AK v JK (Variation of ancillary orders)* [2008] IEHC 341, [2009] 1 IR 814 approved – *Thwaite v Thwaite* [1981] 3 WLR 96 considered – Judicial Separation and Family Law Reform Act 1989 (No 6), s 18 – Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996 (No 33), ss 10, 13(2), 19 and 22 – Constitution of Ireland 1937 – Appeal dismissed (2012/96CAF – White J – 15/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 635
R(PC) (Otherwise R(C)) v R(G)

Divorce

Action for judicial separation or alternatively divorce – Preliminary issues – Undertaking

to refrain from raising further preliminary issues – Earning capacity of parties – Financial obligations of parties – Degree to which earning capacity impaired due to care of family – Pension adjustment order – Accommodation needs of parties – Effects of purported Dutch divorce settlement – Failure of settlement to address certain needs – *G v G* [2011] IESC 40, (Unrep, SC, 19/10/2011) considered – Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996 (No 33), ss 5 and 20, Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 41.3.2° – Decree of divorce granted; Orders regarding provisions and costs made (2000/82M – Abbott J – 10/2/2012) [2012] IEHC 612
T(D) v L(F)

Family home

Sale – Apportionment of proceeds – Children – Access – Failure to implement order granting father access to children – Whether parties contributing to failure to implement access order – Whether court should vary order of apportionment of proceeds of sale of family home – Family Law Act 1995 (No 26), s 18 – Applications refused (2011/77CAF – White J – 17/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 642
S(B) v S(B)

Practice and procedure

Motion seeking an order setting aside disposition – Nullity – Special summons – Transfer of properties to a trust – Transfer by gift – Property adjustment order – *Lis pendens* – Presumption of intention to prevent relief – Whether presumption rebutted – Whether purchaser for value without notice – *S(A) v S(G)* [1994] 1 IR 407 and *ACC Bank Plc v Vincent Markham and Mary Casey* [2005] IEHC 437, [2007] 3 IR 533 considered – Family Law Act 1995 (No 26), s 35 – Attribution of value of some dispositions to respondent (2010/11M – White J – 7/6/2012) [2012] IEHC 613
A v B

FINANCE

Acts

Finance Act 2014
Act No.37 of 2014
Signed on 23rd December 2014

Appropriation Act 2014
Act No.35 of 2014
Signed on 19th December 2014

Statutory Instruments

Finance (no. 2) act 2013 (tax treatment of horses and greyhounds) (commencement) order 2014
SI 498/2014

Financial accounts reporting (United States of America) regulations 2014
SI 292/2014

Financial transfers (restrictive measures concerning Ukraine) (prohibition) (no. 2) order 2014
(REG/208-2014)
SI 461/2014

National Treasury Management Agency (amendment) act 2014 (commencement) order 2014
SI 414/2014

Prize bonds (amendment) (no. 2) regulations 2014
SI 444/2014

Saving certificates (issue 21) rules 2014
SI 442/2014

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Appeal

Appeal against decision to affirm decision to refuse request for copy of social work report – Report prepared in contemplation of District Court child care proceedings concerning child – Report previously furnished but removed from possession by order of District Court judge – Request for copy of report refused on basis that disclosure would constitute contempt of court – Review of decision sought by appellant – Right of access to records – Exempt records – Powers of commissioner – Whether legislative provisions correctly interpreted – *EH v Information Commissioner* [2001] 2 IR 463 followed – *Eastern Health Board v Fitness to Practice Committee* [1998] 3 IR 399 considered – Freedom of Information Acts 1997 to 2003, ss 6, 7, 8, 22 and 42 – Child Care Act 1991 (No 17), ss 20, 27 and 29 – Relief refused (2012/415MCA – O’Malley J – 24/7/2013) [2013] IEHC 373
K(L) v Information Commissioner

Statutory Instruments

Freedom of information act 2014 (fees) (no. 2) regulations 2014
SI 531/2014

Freedom of information act 2014 (fees) regulations 2014
SI 484/2014

GARDA SÍOCHÁNA

Compensation

Garda injured in course of duties – Punched by prisoner – Psychological injuries – Post traumatic stress disorder – Depression – Existing post traumatic stress disorder – Headaches – Calculation of damages – Loss of earnings – Mitigation of loss – Medical expenses – Whether fit to take up employment after discharge – Whether failure to mitigate loss – Damages awarded (2007/553SP – Irvine J – 26/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 342
Lynn v Minister for Finance

Complaints

Application for order prohibiting investigation into investigation of road traffic accident – Pedestrian killed by patrol car driven by garda – Complaint inadmissible as made out of time – Found desirable in public interest to investigate adequacy of garda investigation – Breach of discipline –

Jurisdiction – Retrospectivity of legislation – New investigative body established – Bias by prejudice – Objectives of ombudsman – Efficiency – Extension of time for complaint – Whether Ombudsman precluded from taking further action once complaint declared inadmissible – Whether new material warranting public interest investigation – Whether Garda Síochána Act 2005 retrospective – Whether investigator prejudged complaint – *AP v Judge McDonagh* [2009] IEHC 316, (Unrep, Clarke J, 10/7/2009); *Dublin Wellwoman Centre Ltd v Ireland* [1995] 1 ILRM 408; *Jordan v United Kingdom* [2001] 37 EHRR 52; *Kimbray v Draper* [1868] LR 3 QB 160 and *In Re Hefferon Kearns Ltd (No 1)* [1993] 3 IR 177 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 84 – Garda Síochána (Discipline) Regulations 1989 (SI 94/1989) – Garda Síochána (Discipline) Regulations 2007 (SI 214/2007) – Garda Síochána Act 2005 (No 20), ss 64, 67, 87, 88, 94, 95, 97, 102, 111 and 128 – Garda Síochána (Complaints) Act 1986 (No 29) – Interpretation Act 2005 (No 23), ss 25 and 27(1)(c) – European Convention on Human Rights 1950 – Application granted (2011/462)JR – Hedigan J – 17/8/2012 [2012] IEHC 356
Keegan v Garda Síochána Ombudsman Commission

GOVERNMENT

Statutory Instruments

Oireachtas (allowances) (chairpersons of Oireachtas committees and certain ministers of state) order 2015
SI 12/2015

HEALTH

Health services

Statutory body – Provision of services – Maternity services – Home birth – Discretion on statutory body to provide home birth service – Blanket policy – Right to choose place of birth – Right to respect for private life – Liability for risk – Whether statutory body obligated to provide for home birth – Whether guidelines unreasonable – Whether unreasonable fettering of discretion – *O'Brien v South Western Area Health Board* (Unrep, SC, 5/11/2003) applied – *British Oxygen Co v Bd of Trade* [1971] AC 610; *MD (a minor) v Ireland* [2012] IESC 10, [2012] 1 IR 697; *McDonagh v Clare County Council* [2002] 2 IR 634; *Mishra v Minister for Justice* [1996] 1 IR 189; *Rex v Port of London Authority, Kynock, Ltd, Ex parte* [1919] 1 KB 176; *Spruyt and Wates v Southern Health Board* (Unrep, SC, 14/10/1988) and *Ternovszky v Hungary* (App No 67545/09) (Unrep, ECHR, 14/12/2010) considered – Health Act 1970 (No 1), s 62 – European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms 1950, article 8 – Relief refused (2013/470)JR – O'Malley J – 16/8/2013 [2013] IEHC 383
Teehan v Health Service Executive

Acts

Protection of Children's Health (tobacco smoke in mechanically propelled vehicles) Act 2014
Act No. 40 of 2014
Signed on 25th December 2014

Health (Miscellaneous provisions) Act 2014
Act No.33 of 2014
Signed on 19th November 2014

Statutory Instruments

Dietitians Registration Board application for registration bye-law 2014
SI 391/2014

Dietitians Registration Board approved qualifications bye-law 2014
SI 447/2014

Dietitians Registration Board code of professional conduct and ethics bye-law 2014
SI 448/2014

Health and social care professionals act 2005 (commencement) order 2014
SI 587/2014

Health (miscellaneous provisions) act 2014 (commencement) order 2014
SI 588/2014

Health (provision of food allergen information to consumers in respect of non-prepacked food) regulations 2014
SI 489/2014

Medicinal products (prescription and control of supply) (amendment) (no.2) regulations 2014
(DIR-2011/24)
SI 504/2014

Occupational Therapists Registration Board application for registration bye-law 2014
SI 412/2014

Occupational Therapists Registration Board code of professional conduct and ethics bye-laws 2014
SI 527/2014

Saint Patrick's Hospital Dublin (charter amendment) order 2014
SI 517/2014

Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board application for registration bye-law 2014
SI 464/2014

Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board approved qualifications bye-law 2014
SI 471/2014

Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board code of professional conduct and ethics bye-law 2014
SI 472/2014

HOUSING

Statutory Instruments

Housing assistance payment regulations 2014
SI 407/2014

Housing assistance payment (section 50) regulations 2014
SI 406/2014

Housing (miscellaneous provisions) act 2009 (commencement of section 20(5)) order 2014
SI 405/2014

HUMAN RIGHTS

Library Acquisitions

Egan, Suzanne
Thornton, Liam
Walsh, Judy
Ireland and the European convention on human rights: 60 years and beyond
Dublin : Bloomsbury Professional, 2014
C200.C5

Articles

Bergin-Cross, Caroline
Female genital mutilation
19(5) 2014 Bar review 115

Hennigan, Rosemary
Global warning
2014 (December) Law Society Gazette 34

IMMIGRATION

Asylum

Application for judicial review – Telescoped hearing – *Certiorari* – Togo – Persecution by state authorities due to involvement with opposition political party – Repetition of persecution feared if returned to country of origin – Past persecution accepted – Good reason to consider that persecution of applicant would be repeated if returned not established to satisfaction of tribunal – Additional wording added in transposition of directive – Whether tribunal considered counter exception introduced by additional wording – Failure of tribunal to advert to relevant legislative provision – Whether lawful approach taken to grant or refusal of protected status where past persecution accepted – Whether decision *ultra vires* – Delay – Whether good and sufficient reasons advanced to extend time – Obligation of State to advance argument of delay expeditiously – *T(MS) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2009] IEHC 529, (Unrep, Cooke J, 4/12/2009); *N(S) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2011] IEHC 451, (Unrep, Hogan J, 27/7/2011) and *A(J) v Refugee Applications Commissioner* [2008] IEHC 440, (Unrep, Irvine J, 3/12/2008) followed – *Rostas v Refugee Appeals Tribunal* (Unrep, Gilligan J, 31/10/2003) and *Chancharac v INS* 207 F.3d 584 (9th Cir. 2000) (US Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit) considered – European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006 (SI 518/2006), reg 5 – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), ss 2, 11 and 11A – Council Directive 2004/83/EC – Relief granted (2009/264)JR – Mac Eochaidh J – 12/4/2013 [2013] IEHC 169
B(K) v Minister for Justice

Asylum

Judicial review – *Certiorari* – Sudan – Challenge to assessment that applicant not at risk of female genital mutilation due to opposition of parents to practice – No dispute on material facts or country of origin information – Undisputed high incidence of female genital mutilation in country of origin – Not disputed that female genital mutilation capable of amounting to persecution – Fear that prevention of genital mutilation of applicant impossible if returned to county of origin – Decision that opposition to practice of parents sufficient to prevent circumcision of applicant – Credibility – Whether tribunal took all relevant factors into account – Whether reasonable to expect parents to resist social pressure to point of social isolation – Whether evidence supported conclusion that parents could maintain opposition to female genital mutilation in country of origin – Whether decision unreasonable – Whether error of law – Whether case made at appeal stage – *Meadows v Minister for Justice* [2010] IESC 3, [2010] 2 IR 701 applied – *K v Secretary of State for the Home Department; Fornah v Secretary of State for the Home Department* [2007] 1 AC 412 and *FM (FGM) Sudan CG* [2007] UKAIT00060 considered – European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006 (SI 518/2006) – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), s 2 – Criminal Justice (Female Genital Mutilation) Act 2012 (No 11) – Relief granted (2012/584)JR – Clark J – 21/3/2013 [2013] IEHC 163
H(AHE) v Refugee Appeals Tribunal

Asylum

Motion to dismiss application for judicial review – Claim that no stateable grounds disclosed and application noncompliant with rules – Application for asylum by children whose parents were previously refused asylum – Applications for asylum of both parents rejected upon credibility grounds – Claim by applicants based exclusively on previously rejected claims of parents – Detail required in statement of grounds – Whether application made out of time – Whether failure formally to seek extension of time precluded granting of extension of time by court – Whether possible basis upon which applicants could challenge impugned decisions – Whether decision of tribunal properly arrived at – *Lofinmakin v Minister for Justice* [2011] IEHC 38, (Unrep, Cooke J, 1/2/2011) and *Saleem v Minister for Justice* [2011] IEHC 55, (Unrep, Cooke J, 4/2/2011) followed – European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006 (SI 518/2006) – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 84, r 20 – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), s 17 – Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 (No 29), s. 5 – Council Directive 2005/85/EC, art 39 – Council Directive 2004/83/EC – Application dismissed (2012/14)JR – Cooke J – 7/6/2012 [2012] IEHC 225
M(D) v Minister for Justice and Equality

Deportation

Judicial review – *Non-refoulement* – *Carltona*

principle – Whether Minister must personally consider issue of *non-refoulement* – Approach to be taken in considering issue of *non-refoulement* – *Tang v Minister for Justice* [1996] 2 ILRM 46 and *Devaney v Shields* [1998] 1 IR 230 applied – *T(LA) v the Minister for Justice and Equality* [2011] IEHC 404, (Unrep, Hogan J, 2/11/2011); *McNamara v An Bord Pleanála* [1995] 2 ILRM 125; *Carltona Ltd v Comrs of Works* [1943] 2 All ER 560; *Reg v Home Secretary, Ex p Oladehinde* [1991] 1 AC 254; *L(F) v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2012] IEHC 189, (Unrep, Hogan J, 10/5/2012) and *O(PU) v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2012] IEHC 458, (Unrep, McDermott J, 6/11/2012) approved – *Afolabi v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2012] IEHC 192, (Unrep, Cooke J, 17/5/2012) considered – *Meadows v Minister for Justice* [2010] IESC 3, [2010] 2 IR 701 distinguished – Aliens Act 1935 (No 14) – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), s 5 – Immigration Act 1999 (No 22), s 3 – Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 (No 29), s 5 – Criminal Justice (United Nations Convention against Torture) Act 2000 (No 11), s 4 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 8 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Article 28.4 – *Certiorari* refused (2011/1007)JR – McDermott J – 10/09/2013 [2013] IEHC 422
A(AA) v Minister for Justice and Equality

Deportation

Judicial review – Telescoped hearing – Leave to remain – Evidence – Medical report – No reference to medical report in decision – Whether applicant established on balance of probabilities that report not considered – *GK v Minister for Justice* [2002] 2 IR 418 considered – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17) – Immigration Act 1999 (No 22), s 3 – European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 (No 20), s 3(1) – *Certiorari* granted (2009/1240)JR – Mac Eochaidh J – 19/12/2013 [2013] IEHC 603
J(N) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform

Deportation

Judicial review – Application for declaration of unconstitutionality – Application for declaration of incompatibility with ECHR – Application to quash deportation order – Fourth applicant evaded deportation subsequent to refused asylum application – Marriage subsequent to deportation order – Delay between making and implementation of deportation order attributable to conduct of fourth applicant – Claim that deportation order of indefinite duration disproportionate – Claim that no principles or policies enacted to govern exercise of power to amend or revoke deportation order – Claim of interference with right to family life – Abuse of asylum laws not tolerated – Principle of proportionality – Whether deportation legislation rationally connected with important state interests – Whether Article 41 rights impaired as little as possible – Whether the effect on rights proportional to the objective where deportation order not time specific in duration – Discretion of

Minister – Real and genuine connection with host country – Whether statutory provision operated disproportionately – Whether constitutional obligation to limit deportation order to specific time duration – Whether jurisdiction to interfere with exercise of discretion – Whether decision made in accordance with constitutional principles – Whether insurmountable obstacle to establishing family unit in country of origin – *AO and DL v Minister for Justice* [2003] 1 IR 1; *C(T) v Minister for Justice* [2005] 4 IR 109; *Baby O v Minister for Justice* [2002] 2 IR 169 and *East Donegal Co-Operative v Attorney General* [1970] 1 IR 317 applied – *Heaney v Ireland* [1994] 3 IR 593; *Osbeke v Ireland* [1987] ILRM 330; *D(OS) (Infant) v Minister for Justice* [2010] IEHC 390, (Unrep, Clark J, 30/7/2010); *C(R) v Refugee Applications Commissioner* [2010] IEHC 490, (Unrep, Clark J, 15/7/2010); *O(AGA) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2006] IEHC 251, [2007] 2 IR 492; *O(G) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2008] IEHC 190, [2010] 2 IR 19; *Afolabi v Minister for Justice* [2012] IEHC 192, (Unrep, Cooke J, 17/5/2012); *Irfan v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2010] IEHC 422, (Unrep, Cooke J, 23/11/2010); *Nunez v Norway* [2011] ECHR 1047; *Dalia v France* [1998] ECHR 5 and *Omorieg v Norway* [2008] ECHR 761 followed – *Fajujonu v Minister for Justice* [1990] 1 IR 151; *Oguekwe v Minister for Justice* [2008] IESC 25, [2008] 3 IR 795; *Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Bill 1999* [2000] 2 IR 360; *Sezen v The Netherlands* (2006) 43 EHRR 30; *Ezzouhdi v France* [2001] ECHR 85; *Yilmaz v Germany* [2003] ECHR 187; *Benhebbha v France* [2003] ECHR 342; *Uner v The Netherlands* [2006] ECHR 873; *Emre (No 1) v Switzerland* (App 42034/04) (Unrep, ECtHR, 22/8/2008); *Emre (No 2) v Switzerland* (App 5056/10) (Unrep, ECtHR, 11/10/2011); *Re Haughey* [1971] 1 IR 217; *Pok Sun Shun v Ireland* [1986] 1 ILRM 593; *Kaya v Germany* [2007] ECHR 538; *Antwi v Norway* [2012] ECHR 259; *Cirpaci v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2005] IESC 42, (Unrep, SC, 20/6/2005); *Mehemi v France* [1997] ECHR 77; *Bousarra v France* [2010] ECHR1999; *Boubelkia v France* [1997] ECHR 1; *Boujlifa v France* [1997] ECHR 83; *Biraga v Sweden* [2012] ECHR 785; *Hagbigi v The Netherlands* [2009] ECHR 765; *Konstantinov v The Netherlands* [2007] ECHR 336; *GI v Switzerland* (1996) 22 EHRR 93 and *Aponte v The Netherlands* [2011] ECHR 1850 considered – Aliens Order 1946, reg 13 – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), ss 11C and 20(2) – Immigration Act 1999 (No 22), s 3 – European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 (No 20), ss 2 and 5 – Immigration Act 2004 (No 1), s 5 – Council Directive 2005/85/EC, art 11 – European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms 1950, art 8 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Arts 15.2.1°, 41.1 and 41.3.1° – Relief refused (2011/1066)JR – Kearns P – 21/6/2012 [2012] IEHC 244
Sinsivadze v Minister for Justice

Deportation

Service – Proposal to deport – Address

– Whether applicant validly served with proposal to deport – Whether applicant obliged to provide address to registration officer – Whether applicant changed address without notifying minister – Whether service of statutory notices effected – *DP v Governor of the Training Unit* [2001] 1 IR 492 followed – *Leontjana v DPP* [2004] IEHC 58, [2004] IESC 37, [2004] 1 IR 591 considered – Aliens Order 1946 (SI 395/1946), arts 3, 11 and 13 – Immigration Act 1999 (No 22), ss 2 and 6 – Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 (No 29), s 10 – Immigration Act 2004 (No 1), s 14 – Proceedings dismissed (2011/1098)JR – Hogan J – 17/7/2012 [2012] IEHC 375
W(Q) v Minister for Justice and Equality

Judicial review

Application for leave to apply for judicial review – Subsidiary protection – Procedural issues Extension of time – Effective remedy – Consideration of post-dated materials – Automatic suspensive effect – Appeal on merits – Principles of equivalence and effectiveness – Duty to cooperate – Whether selective treatment of country of origin information – Proportionality – Unfair procedures – Whether judicial review effective remedy – Whether breach of duty to cooperate – Whether procedures applied with regard to subsidiary protection unfair – *Eje v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* (No 2) [2011] IEHC 214, [2011] 2 IR 798; *Donegan v Dublin City Council, Ireland and the Attorney General; Gallagher v the Attorney General* [2012] IESC 18, (Unrep, SC, 27/2/2012); *Muminov v Russia* (2011) 52 EHRR 23; *Hristo Gaydarov (Case C-430/10)*, (Unrep, CJEU, 15/11/2011); *Conka v Belgium* (2002) 34 EHRR 54; *MSS v Belgium* (2011) 53 EHRR 2; *APA (a minor) v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2010] IEHC 297, (Unrep, Cooke J, 20/7/2010); *Meadows v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2010] IESC 3, [2010] 2 IR 701; *Gaydarov v Bulgaria (Case C-430/10)*, (Unrep, CJEU, 17/11/2011); *Diouf v Luxembourg (Case C-69/10)*, (Unrep, CJEU, 28/7/2011); *BJS A v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2011] IEHC 381, (Unrep, Cooke J, 12/10/2011); *SL v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2011] IEHC 370, (Unrep, Cooke J, 6/10/2011); *NO v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2011] IEHC 472, (Unrep, Ryan J, 14/12/2011); *PI & Others v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2012] IEHC 7, (Unrep, Hogan J, 11/1/2012); *MM v Minister for Justice and Equality (Case C-277/11)*, (Unrep, CJEU, 22/11/2012); *Sinsivadze & Others v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2012] IEHC 244, (Unrep, Kearns P, 21/6/2012) and *VJ (Moldova) v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2012] IEHC 337, (Unrep, Cooke J, 31/7/2012) considered – European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006 (SI 518/2006), reg 4 – European Communities (Asylum Procedures) Regulations 2011 (SI 51/2011) – Refugee Act (Asylum Procedures) Regulations 2011 (SI 52/2011), reg 3 – Immigration Act 1999 (No 22), s 3 – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), ss 6, 15 and 17 – Directive 2005/85/EC, recital 27, arts 4 and 8 – Directive 2004/83/EC, art 4 – European Convention

of Human Rights 1950, arts 3 and 13 – Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, art 47 – Extension of time granted; leave granted on ground relating to fairness of subsidiary protection procedures (2011/853)JR – Clark J – 12/10/2012 [2012] IEHC 485

M(JC) v Minister for Justice and Equality

Judicial review

Leave – Extension of time – Good and sufficient reason – Refugee – Asylum – Refugee Applications Commissioner – Refugee Appeals Tribunal – Substantial grounds – Whether good and sufficient reason to grant extension of time to apply for leave to seek judicial review – Whether substantial grounds shown – *SUN (South Africa) v Refugee Applications Commissioner* [2012] IEHC 338, (Unrep, Cooke J, 30/3/2012) considered – European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006 (SI 518/2006) – Immigration Act 1999 (No 22), s 3 – Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 (No 29), s 5 – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), ss 5, 11, 12, 13 and 17 – Directive 85/2005/EC, arts 23 and 39 – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 8 – Leave refused (2009/948)JR – Cooke J – 31/7/2012 [2012] IEHC 470
M(M)(a minor) v Refugee Applications Commissioner

Practice and procedure

Application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court – Reference for preliminary ruling to European Court of Justice – Compatibility of tribunal with requirement for ‘effective remedy’ – Legality of accelerated procedure – Status of tribunal – Totality of remedies available – Availability of judicial review – Independence of tribunal – Removal of members – Protection against external influences – Intention and effect of ruling of Court of Justice – Language used by Court of Justice – Delay – Costs – Whether point of law of exceptional public importance – Whether desirable in public interest that appeal be taken – Whether ‘final decision’ that of the tribunal – Whether judicial review formed part of ‘effective remedy’ – Whether to award costs to unsuccessful party – Whether public interest litigation – *HID v Refugee Applications Commissioner (Case C-175/11)* (Unrep, Court of Justice, 31/1/2013); *Glanré Teoranta v An Bord Pleanála* [2006] IEHC 250, (Unrep, MacMenamin, 13/7/2006); *Arklow Holidays Limited v An Bord Pleanála* [2008] IEHC 2, (Unrep, Clarke J, 11/1/2008); *Raiu v RAT* (Unrep, Finlay Geoghegan J, 26/2/2003); *IR v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2009] IEHC 353, (Unrep, Cooke J, 24/7/2009); *Curtin v Daíl Éireann* [2006] IESC 27, [2006] 2 IR 556; *Dunne v Minister for Environment* [2007] IESC 60, [2008] 2 IR 775 and *Hentborn v Heathcott* [1905] 39 ILTR 248 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 99, r 4 – Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 (No 29), s 5(3)(a) – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), ss 12, 15(2), 16(2B)(b), 16(11) and 17(1) – Council Directive 2005/85/EC, arts 2(d), 8(2)(b), 8(3), 9(2), 10(1), 15(3)(a) and 39 – Application

refused (2008/1261)JR & 2009/56)JR – Cooke J – 22/3/2013 [2013] IEHC 146

D(HI) v Refugee Applications Commissioner

Practice and procedure

Application for leave to apply for judicial review – Recommendation that refugee status be refused – Application to strike out as frivolous or vexatious – Abuse of process – Inherent jurisdiction of court to strike out – Number of grounds subject of previous judicial decisions – Availability of statutory appeal mechanism – Grounds lacking in clarity – Fear of persecution – State protection – Nature of grounds advanced – Grounds concerning quality of decision – Whether appeal appropriate remedy – Whether abuse of process – Whether ground moot – Whether grounds ill-founded – Whether ‘exceptional’ case – Whether substantial grounds demonstrated – *Barry v Buckley* [1981] IR 306; *Davey v Bentinck* [1893] 1 QB 185; *Goodson v Grierson* [1908] 1 KB 761; *A(MA) v Minister for Justice and Equality* [2011] IEHC 485, (Unrep, Cooke J, 19/12/2011); *Diallo v Refugee Applications Commissioner* (Unrep, *ex tempore*, Cooke J, 27/1/2009); *BNN v Minister for Justice* [2008] IEHC 308, [2009] 1 IR 719; *McNamara v An Bord Pleanála* [1995] 2 ILRM 125; *Re Article 26 and the Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Bill 1999* [2000] 2 IR 360; *KA v Minister for Justice* [2003] 2 IR 93; *HID v Refugee Applications Commissioner (Case C-175/11)* (Unrep, Court of Justice, 31/1/2013); *D(HI) v Refugee Applications Commissioner* [2011] IEHC 33, (Unrep, Cooke J, 9/2/2011); *O(J) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform* [2009] IEHC 478, (Unrep, Cooke J, 28/10/2009); *Harding v Cork County Council* [2006] IEHC 295, [2008] 4 IR 318 and *TRO v Refugee Applications Commissioner* (Unrep, *ex tempore*, MacEochaidh J, 19/2/2013) considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 19, r 28, O 84 and O 125, r 1 – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), ss 2 and 13 – Illegal Immigrant (Trafficking) Act 2000 (No 29), s 5 – Council Directive 2005/85/EC – Proceedings dismissed (2010/1351)JR – McDermott J – 19/12/2013 [2013] IEHC 616
O(DO) v Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform

Subsidiary protection

Application for judicial review of refusal of subsidiary protection – Allegation that determination failed to deal with core element of claim – Burmese Rohingya ethnic minority in Bangladesh – Country of origin information – Refugee status refused – Serious harm – Torture, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment – Credibility – Inauthentic documentation – No finding made that applicant not a member of minority – No evidence of inhuman or degrading treatment of applicant – Scope of subsidiary protection under heading of serious harm – Whether Minister obliged to determine whether applicant, as Rohingya, faced real risk of degrading treatment if returned to Bangladesh – Whether Minister

determined if conditions amounted to degrading treatment – European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006 (SI 518/2006) – Refugee Act 1996 (No 17), s 13 – European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms 1950, art 3 – Relief refused (2011/888)JR – Cooke J – 25/6/2012 [2012] IEHC 252
F(O) v Minister for Justice and Equality

Library Acquisitions

Boeles, Pieter
den Heijer, Maarten
Lodder, Gerrie
European migration law
2nd ed
Cambridge : Intersentia Publishing, 2014
W129.5

Articles

Thornton, Liam
Direct provision and the rights of the child in Ireland
2014 (17) (3) Irish journal of family law 67

Statutory Instruments

Immigration act 2004 (visas) order 2014
EA Immigration act, 2004 s17

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Statutory Instruments

Forfás (dissolution) order 2014
SI 341/2014
Industrial development (Forfás dissolution) act 2014 (commencement) order
SI 304/2014

INJUNCTIONS

Interlocutory injunction

Mandatory injunction – Test to be applied – Contract – Termination – Return of property – Whether party seeking mandatory injunction required to show greater likelihood of good case – Whether balance of convenience favouring preservation of *status quo* – Whether reproduction of paintings prohibited under contract – Whether damages adequate remedy – *Maha Lingham v Health Service Executive* [2005] IESC 89, (Unrep, SC, 4/10/2005) and *Allied Irish Banks plc v Diamond* [2011] IEHC 505, [2012] 3 IR 549 approved – *Zurich Bank v Coffey trading as Seafield Holdings Partnership* [2011] IEHC 26, (Unrep, Finlay Geoghegan J, 28/1/2011) considered – Applications refused (2012/7134P – O’Keefe J – 19/9/2012) [2012] IEHC 407
O’Brien v Dromoland Castle Owners Association Incorporated

INSOLVENCY

Library Acquisitions

Borch, Ole
Varrenti, Alessandro
Petersen, Lars Lindencrone
Debt restructuring: an alternative to insolvency proceedings: jurisdictional comparisons

London : European Lawyer Ltd, 2014
N305.1

Articles

Hammond, Richard
Insolvent solution
2014 (November) Law Society Gazette 32
McDermott, Des
The Berkeley Appellate Order: recovery of a liquidators remuneration from trust assets -postscript
2014 21 (8) Commercial law practitioner 191

INSURANCE

Acts

Health Insurance (amendment) act 2014
Act No. 42 of 2014
Signed on 25th December 2014

Statutory Instruments

Health insurance act 1994 (section 11E (2) (no. 4) regulations 2014
SI 496/2014
Health insurance act 1994 (section 11E (2) (revocation) regulations 2014
SI 437/2014
Health insurance act 1994 (section 11E(3)) regulations 2014
SI 438/2014
Health insurance act 1994 (section 17) levy regulations 2014
SI 528/2014

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Library Acquisitions

Tritton, Guy
Davis, Richard
Longstaff, Ben
Tritton on intellectual property in Europe
4th ed
London : Thomson Sweet & Maxwell, 2014
N111.E95

Acts

Intellectual Property (miscellaneous provisions) act 2014
Act No.36 of 2014
Signed on 23rd December 2014

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Library Acquisitions

Fennelly, David
International law in the Irish legal system
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
C100.C5
Plender, Richard
Wilderspin, Michael
The European private international law of obligations
4th ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2014
C233

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Practice and procedure

Preliminary point of law – Time limit for bringing application – Application to set aside leave to apply for judicial review pursuant to inherent jurisdiction of court – Challenge to submission of haulage route survey pursuant to variation of planning permission condition – Decision made that submission compliant with condition – Date of impugned decision – Internal document – Written communication of decision – Manner in which decision recorded – Mistaken apprehension as to purpose and effect – Extension of time – Public interest – Whether challenge to impugned decision taken outside statutory time-limit – Whether decision properly recorded – Whether good and sufficient reason to extend time – Whether circumstances that resulted in failure to make application within period limited were outside control of applicant – Whether court should act *proprio motu* to extend time – *Openneer v Donegal County Council* [2005] IEHC 156, (Unrep, Macken J, 13/4/2005); *Adam v Minister for Justice* [2001] 3 IR 53; *Gordon v DPP* [2002] 2 IR 369; *O’Keefe v An Bord Pleanála* [1993] 1 IR 3; *R v The Chief Constable of North Wales XP Evans* [1982] 1 WLR 1155 and *The State (Keegan) v The Stardust Victims Compensation Tribunal* [1986] IR 642 considered – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), ss 50(6) and 50(8) – Local Government Act 2001 (No 37), s 151 – Application refused and time extended so as to permit decision to be challenged (2011/359)JR – Hedigan J – 24/7/2012 [2012] IEHC 300
Pearce v Westmeath County Council

Remedies

Availability of remedy – Public or private law – Alternative remedies – Whether impugned decision amenable to judicial review – Whether impugned decision in realm of private law – *Bane v Garda Representative Association* [1997] 2 IR 449; *Beirne v Commissioner of An Garda Síochána* [1993] ILRM 1; *Eogan v University College Dublin* [1996] 1 IR 390; [1996] 2 ILRM 302; *Murphy v The Turf Club* [1989] IR 171; *O’Donnell v Tipperary (South Riding) County Council* [2005] IESC 18, [2005] 2 IR 483 and *The State (Abenglen Properties) v Corporation of Dublin* [1984] IR 381 considered – *Reg v Takeover Panel ex parte Datafin Plc* [1987] 1 QB 815 and *Geoghegan v Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland* [1995] 3 IR 86 distinguished – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986) – European Communities (Markets in Financial Instruments) Regulations 2007 (SI 60/2007) – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 25 – Decision that decision not amenable to judicial review (2013/200)JR – Cooke J – 3/7/2013 [2013] IEHC 301
Bloxham (in liquidation) v Irish Stock Exchange Ltd

Remedies

Alternative remedy not availed of – Statutory appeal – Adequacy of alternative remedy – Conditional right of appeal – Whether

exception to general rule – Duty to give reasons – Statutory duty to give reasons – No reasons in decision – Whether duty to give reasons satisfied – Whether reasons obvious from process leading up to decision – Intellectual property – Copyright – Data protection – Infringement of copyright by unknown internet subscribers – Applicants notifying notice party of breach of copyright – Notice party terminating internet service of subscribers repeatedly breaching copyright – Respondent directing notice party to cease scheme with applicants – Notice party entitled to appeal direction of respondent – Whether reasons provided by respondent – Whether respondent obliged to provide reasons – Whether applicants entitled to seek certiorari of respondent's direction – Privacy – Right to privacy – Illegal downloading and uploading of copyright material – Whether internet subscribers engaging in copyright infringement having right to privacy – Factors when considering whether to grant injunctive relief to prevent infringement of copyright online – *Belgische Vereniging van Auteurs, Componisten en Uitgevers CVBA (SABAM) v Netlog NV (Case C-360/10)* (Unrep, ECJ, 16/2/2012); *Bonnier Audio AB v Perfect Communication Sweden AB (Case C-461/10)* (Unrep, ECJ, 19/4/2012); *Christian v Dublin City Council* [2012] IEHC 163, [2012] 2 IR 506; *Davit v Minister for Justice* (Unrep, Barron J, 8/2/1989); *Douglas v Hello! Ltd* [2001] QB 967; *Dramatico v BSKyB* [2012] EWHC 268 (Ch), [2012] IP & T 772; *Dudgeon v United Kingdom (App No 7525/76)* (1981) 4 EHRR 149; *Dunne v Minister for Fisheries* [1984] IR 230; *Ejfe v Minister for Justice* [2011] IEHC 214, [2011] 2 IR 798; *be Employment Equality Bill 1996* [1997] 2 IR 321; *EMI Records (Ireland) Ltd v Eircom Ltd* [2010] IEHC 108, [2010] 4 IR 349; *EMI Records (Ireland) Ltd v UPC Communications Ireland Ltd* [2010] IEHC 377, (Unrep, Charleton J, 11/10/2010); *Frank Harrington Ltd v An Bord Pleanála* [2010] IEHC 428, (Unrep, Hedigan J, 23/11/2010); *Golden Eye (International) Ltd v Telefónica UK Ltd* [2012] EWHC 723 (Ch), [2012] RPC 698; *Henry Denny & Sons (Ireland) Ltd v Minister for Social Welfare* [1998] 1 IR 34; *Kennedy v Ireland* [1987] IR 587; *Killilea v Information Commissioner* [2003] 2 IR 402; *Koczjan v Financial Services Ombudsman* [2010] IEHC 407, (Unrep, Hogan J, 1/11/2010); *L'Oréal SA v eBay International AG (Case C-324/09)* [2011] ECR I-6011; *LSG-Gesellschaft zur Wahrnehmung von Leistungsschutzrechten GmbH v Tele2 Telecommunication GmbH (Case C-557/07)* [2009] ECR I-1227; *SM v Ireland* [2007] IESC 11, [2007] 3 IR 283; *Mallak v Minister for Justice* [2012] IESC 59, [2012] 3 IR 297; *McGee v Attorney General* [1974] IR 284; *McGoldrick v An Bord Pleanála* [1997] 1 IR 497; *Meadows v Minister for Justice* [2010] IESC 3, [2010] 2 IR 701; *Mulholland v An Bord Pleanála (No 2)* [2005] IEHC 306, [2006] 1 IR 453; *O'Connor v Private Residential Tenancies Board* [2008] IEHC 205, (Unrep, Hedigan J, 25/6/2008); *O'Donoghue v An Bord Pleanála* [1991] IILRM 750; *Philadelphia Storage Battery Co v Controller of Industrial and Commercial Property* [1935] IR 575; *Productores*

de Música de España (Promusicae) v Telefónica de España SAU (Case C-275/06) [2008] ECR I-271; *Rawson v Minister for Defence* [2012] IESC 26, (Unrep, SC, 1/5/2012); *Roadshow Films Pty Ltd v iiNet Ltd* [2012] HCA 16; *Scarlet Extended SA v Société belge des auteurs, compositeurs et éditeurs SCRL (SABAM) (Case C-70/10)* [2011] ECR I-11959; *Square Capital Ltd v Financial Services Ombudsman* [2009] IEHC 407, [2010] 2 IR 514; *The State (Abenglen Properties) v Corporation of Dublin* [1984] IR 381; *The State (Philpott) v Registrar of Titles* [1986] IILRM 499; *State (Sweeney) v Minister for Environment* [1979] IILRM 35; *Stefan v Minister for Justice* [2001] 4 IR 203; *Teaban v Minister for Communications* [2008] IEHC 194, (Unrep, Laffoy J, 18/6/2008); *Twentieth Century Fox v BT* [2011] EWHC 1981 (Ch), [2012] 1 All ER 806; *Twentieth Century Fox v Newzbin* [2010] EWHC 608 (Ch), [2010] IP & T 1122 and *X v Flynn* (Unrep, Costello J, 19/5/1994) considered – European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Privacy and Electronic Communications) Regulations 2011 (SI 336/2011) – Data Protection Act 1988 (No 25), s 10 – Copyright and Related Rights Act 2000 (No. 28) – Communications Regulation Act 2002 (No 20) – Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003 (No 6) – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Article 40.3 – Directives 2000/31/EC, 2001/29/EC, 2002/21/EC, 2002/58/EC and 2004/48/EC – European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, articles 8 & 10 – Enforcement notice quashed by High Court; Appeal dismissed by Supreme Court (2012/167)JR & 369/2012 – Charleton J & SC – 27/6/2012 & 3/7/2013 [2012] IEHC 264 & [2013] IESC 34
EMI Records (Ireland) Ltd v Data Protection Commissioner

LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS

Bradley, Conleth
O'Reilly, James
Collins, Anthony M
O'Higgins, Micheál P
Thomson Round Hall
Round Hall judicial review conference 2014:
papers
Dublin : Thomson Round Hall, 2014
M306.C5

JURISPRUDENCE

Library Acquisitions

Freeman, Michael David Alan
Lloyd's introduction to jurisprudence
9th ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2014
A10

Articles

Keating, Albert
Fuller's procedural theory of natural law
2014 (32) (17) Irish law times 254

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Lease

Requirement of six months' notice to determine automatic extension – Four days' notice of intention to surrender lease given by plaintiff – Earlier ruling that notice valid to determine automatic extension of lease and did not disentitle plaintiff from statutory relief – Premises vacated two years after notice given – Terms of holding of property during two years after notice – Continuation in possession upon expiry of lease merely evidence of new tenancy – Payments less than rent due under lease made during period of overholding – Obligation of tenant to pay reasonable sum in lieu of rent as a result of staying in property and trading – Whether new tenancy created as result of overholding – Whether inference or presumption of new tenancy arose on facts – Whether tenancy from year to year during period of overholding – Reasonable period of notice in context of lease to facilitate refurbishment and securing of new tenant – Whether requirement of six months' notice reasonable – Whether notice given sufficient to determine lease on four days' notice when six months required by lease – Mesne rates – Determination of reasonable remuneration in respect of occupation – Fair market rent – Whether rent in lieu of notice or notice during period of use of property allowable in assessment of fair remuneration to landlord – *Twil Ltd v Kearney* [2001] 4 IR 476 applied – *Meath v Megan* [1897] 2 IR 477; *Phoenix Picture Palace Ltd v Capitol and Allied Theatres Ltd* [1951] Ir Jur Rep 55; *Baumann v Elgin Contractors Ltd* [1973] IR 169 and *Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of Christ Canterbury v Whitbread plc* [1995] 1 EGLR 82 followed – Decree in favour of defendant (2011/11692P – Charleton J – 12/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 162
Edward Lee and Co v NI Property Developments Ltd

Library Acquisitions

Fancourt, Timothy
Enforceability of landlord and tenant covenants
3rd ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2014
N92.4

Wylie, John C W
Landlord and tenant law
3rd ed
Dublin : Bloomsbury Professional, 2014
N90.C5

LEGAL PROFESSION

Library Acquisitions

Ruane, Blathna
Law and government: a tribute to Rory Brady
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
M231.C5

Articles

Cody, Andrew
The hitchhikers guide to section 49
2014 (November) Law Society Gazette 36
Solicitors: Ireland

McDermott, Mark
“Fitz” for purpose
2014 (December) Law Society Gazette 30

Molony, Martin
Social & Personal
2014 (August/September) Law Society
Gazette 28

LEGAL SYSTEMS

Library Acquisitions

Byrne, Raymond
McCutcheon, J Paul
Bruton, Claire
The Irish legal system
6th ed
Dublin : Bloomsbury Professional, 2014
L13

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bye laws

Application for *certiorari* of harbour charge imposed by bye law – Operation of passenger ferries – Passenger rates – Redevelopment of harbour – Operating costs of harbour – Power to impose harbour charges – *Ultra vires* – Proportionality of charge – Unlawful discrimination – Discrepancy in treatment with cargo vessels – Abuse of dominant position – Constitutional right to property and to carry on business – Intention of Oireachtas – Nature and effect of charge – Distinguishing between multiple journey rates and single entries and visitors and local residents – Functions of local council – Undertaking – Essential facility – Whether Oireachtas intended council to have authority to make bye law imposing charge – Whether charge so manifestly arbitrary, unjust or partial as to require it be set aside as unreasonable in law and therefore falling outside scope of delegated powers – Whether dominant position occupied – Whether abuse of dominant position – Whether infringement of constitutional right to property and right to carry on business – Whether charge constituted attack on property rights or business activities – *Island Ferries Teoranta v Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources* [2011] IEHC 388, (Unrep, Cooke J, 18/10/2011); *Kruse v Johnson* [1898] 2 QB 91; *Cassidy v Minister for Industry* [1978] IR 297 and *Daly v Revenue Commissioners* [1995] 3 IR 1 considered – Fishery Harbour Centres (Rates and Charges) Order 2003 (SI 493/2003) – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 63B – Harbours Act 1996 (No 11), ss 13 and 89 – Local Government Act 2001 (No 37), s 69 and 199(1) – Maritime Safety Act 2005 (No 11) – Competition Act 2002 (No 14), ss 1 and 5 – Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1968 (No 18) – Constitution

of Ireland 1937, Arts 6, 15.2, 40.1, 40.3 and 43 – Application refused (2012/47)JR & 2012/3CMP – Cooke J – 18/12/2013 [2013] IEHC 587

Irish Ferries Teoranta v Galway County Council

Library Acquisitions

Browne, David
The law of local government
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
M361.C5

Statutory Instruments

Local government act 2001 (section 231) order 2014
SI 478/2014

Local property tax (local adjustment factor) regulations 2014
SI 296/2014

Local property tax (local adjustment factor) regulations 2014
SI 439/2014

National Oversight and Audit Commission (establishment) order 2014
SI 297/2014

National Oversight and Audit Commission (number of members) order 2014
SI 298/2014

MARITIME LAW

Library Acquisitions

Coghlin, Terence
Time charters
7th ed
London : Informa Law from Routledge, 2014
N322

Acts

Merchant Shipping (registration of ships) Act 2014
ACT No.43 of 2014
Signed on 25th December 2014

MEDICAL LAW

Articles

Bacik, Ivana
A history of abortion law in Ireland and prospects for change
20 2 (2014) Medico-legal journal of Ireland 75

Binchy, William
Human dignity and the unborn child – a comment
20 2 (2014) Medico-legal journal of Ireland 82

Casey, Patricia
The protection of life during pregnancy act: lacking an evidential base and compromising psychiatrists
20 2 (2014) Medico-legal journal of Ireland 97

Enright, Mairead
De Londras, Fiona
“Empty without and empty within”: the unworkability of the eight amendment after Savita Halappanavar and Miss Y
20 2 (2014) Medico-legal journal of Ireland 85

Mahony, Rhona
Protecting life in real life – an essay
20 2 (2014) Medico-legal journal of Ireland 104

Schweppe, Jennifer
Spain, Eimear
Interpreting “life” in the Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013
20 2 (2014) Medico-legal journal of Ireland 93

MENTAL HEALTH

Children

Treatment – Best interests – Involuntary patient – Child refusing to take medication – Whether s. 25(6) of Act of 2001 repugnant to Constitution – Whether forceful administration of treatment and physical restraint lawful – Whether District Court should automatically appoint guardian *ad litem* – *BG v Judge Murphy* [2011] IEHC 445, [2011] 3 IR 748; *RT v Director of the Central Mental Hospital* [1995] 2 IR 65; *In re a Ward of Court (withholding medical treatment) (No 2)* [1996] 2 IR 79; *X v Finland* (App. No. 34806/04) (Unrep, ECHR, 3/7/2012); *MX v Health Service Executive* [2012] IEHC 491, [2012] 3 IR 254 and *In re XY* [2013] IEHC 12, [2013] 1 ILRM 305 considered – *Gillick v West Norfolk and Wisbech Area Health Authority* [1986] AC 112 distinguished – Child Care Act 1991 (No 17) – Mental Health Act 2001 (No 25), ss 4 and 25(6) – European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 (No 20), s 5 – Relief refused (2013/4413P – Birmingham J – 7/11/2013) [2013] IEHC 490
XY (a minor) v Health Service Executive

Articles

Ralston, Joanna
Admission of children to approved centres in Ireland: is the voice of the child being heard?
2014 (17) (3) Irish journal of family law 85 – Part I
2014 (17) (4) Irish journal of family law 112 – Part II

MORTGAGE

Library Acquisition

Clark, Wayne
Fisher and Lightwood's law of mortgage
14th ed
London : LexisNexis, 2014
N56.5

Articles

Doherty, Ciarán
Minding your P's and Q's- detention, capacity and the law
2014 (19) (5) Bar review 101
O'Sullivan, Kathryn
Judgment mortgages and the Family Home Protection Act 1976: a renewed call for reform
2014 (17) (3) Irish journal of family law 76

NEGLIGENCE

Duty of care

Loan – Bank – Contract – Intention of parties – Whether loan non-recourse – Whether borrowers believing loan to be non-recourse – Whether borrowers entitled to belief – Whether bank misrepresented terms of loan – Solicitors – Advice – Duty to client – Negligent misrepresentation – Whether solicitor dealing with conveyance having duty to advise purchasers on financing arrangements – Whether solicitors having misrepresented terms of loan – Whether borrowers relying on representations – Whether intention of borrowers for loan to be non-recourse communicated to solicitor – Whether just and reasonable to impose duty of care – Whether loss to borrowers reasonably foreseeable – *Glencar Exploration plc v Mayo County Council* [2002] 1 IR 84 applied – *Sutherland Shire Council v Heyman* [1985] CLR 481; *Caparo plc v Dickman* [1990] 2 AC 605; *Ward v McMaster* [1988] IR 337; *Breslin v Corcoran* [2003] 2 IR 203; *Hedley Byrne & Co Ltd v Heller & Partners Ltd* [1964] AC 465; *McMullen v Farrell* [1993] 1 IR 123; *Kennedy v Allied Irish Banks plc* [1998] 2 IR 48; *National Bank of Greece SA v Pinos Shipping Co (No 3)* [1998] 2 Lloyd's Rep 126; *In re Polemis* [1921] 3 KB 560 and *Overseas Tankship (UK) Ltd v Morts Dock & Engineering Co Ltd (The Wagon Mound)* [1961] AC 388 considered – Relief refused (2010/6866P – Peart J – 12/8/2011) [2011] IEHC 544
Whelan v Allied Irish Banks plc

PENSIONS

Statutory Instruments

Rules for pre-existing public service pension scheme members regulations 2014
SI 582/2014

Articles

Mansergh, Danny
Golden years?
2014 (October) Law Society Gazette 42

O'Sullivan, Stephen
Insolvency of defined benefit pension schemes
2014 (19) (5) Bar review 111
Pensions: Ireland

PERSONAL INJURIES

Library Acquisitions

Curran, Patrick
Personal injury pleadings
5th ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2015
N38.1

Articles

Roche-Cagney, Emma
A comparative overview of the law regarding rescue
2014 (32) (19) Irish law times 278 – Part I
2014 (32) (20) Irish law times 299 – Part II

PERSONAL INSOLVENCY & BANKRUPTCY

Practice and procedure

Application to show cause against adjudication as bankrupt – Accuracy of sums demanded – Whether credit given for payment of sums following date of judgment – Whether Courts Act interest accruing on judgment – Whether notice of demand and bankruptcy summons understating amount owing – Whether understatement of sums owing rendering adjudication void – *In re Sherlock, A Bankrupt* [1995] 2 ILRM 493; *In re A Debtor* [1908] KB 684 and *O'Maioleoin v Official Assignee* [1989] 1 IR 647 considered – Courts Act 1981 (No 11) – Bankruptcy Act 1988 (No 27), s 16 – Application refused (2378 – McGovern J – 12/4/2011) [2011] IEHC 541
Murphy (a bankrupt) v The Governor and Company of Bank of Ireland

PLANNING & ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

Costs

Application for protective costs order – Preliminary application – Aarhus Convention – Requirement that environmental disputes not be prohibitively expensive – Legal aid – Indemnity for costs – Right to effective remedy – Principle of effectiveness – Requirement to join Attorney General – Whether entitlement to order akin to indemnity for costs regardless of outcome – *David Edwards v Environment Agency and others (Case C-260/11)*, (Unrep, CJEU, Fourth Chamber, 11/4/2013); *Village Residents Association Ltd v An Bord Pleanála* [2000] 4 IR 321 and *Friends of the Curragh Environment Ltd v An Bord Pleanála* [2006] IEHC 243, (Unrep, Kelly J, 14/7/2006) considered – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), s 50B – Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, art 47 – Aarhus Convention 1998, art 9 – Application refused (2011/1068]R – Peart J – 11/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 630
Browne v Fingal County Council

Judicial review

Appeal – Point of law of exceptional public importance – Whether desirable in public interest – Planning permission – Withdrawal of appeal – Statutory interpretation – “Determination” – “Decision” – *Functus officio* – Whether appeal determined at meeting of Board or on publication – *Friends of the Curragh Environment Ltd v An Bord Pleanála & Others* [2006] IEHC 243, [2009] 4 IR 451; *Landelijke Vereniging tot Behoud van de Waddenzee v Staatssecretaris van Landbouw, Natuurbeheer en Visserij (Case C-127/02)*, [2004] ECR I-7405 and *Marleasing (Case C-106/89)*, [1990] ECR I 4135 considered – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), ss 34, 37, 50, 50A, 111, 132, 133, 137, 138 and 140 – Council Directive 92/43/EEC – Appeal dismissed in each case (45/13 and 102/12 – SC – 10/12/2013) [2013] IESC 61

Ecologic Data Centres Limited v An Bord Pleanála

Judicial review

Unincorporated association – Absence of legal personality – Legal capacity of applicant to maintain judicial review proceedings – Statute – Interpretation – Application to dismiss proceedings for lack of capacity – Sufficient interest – Whether applicant having capacity to bring and maintain proceedings – Whether exception to rule of unincorporated body not having legal capacity to bring court proceedings – Whether statutory provision in absence of expressly conferring capacity carrying necessary implication that capacity being conferred – *R v Darlington Borough Council ex parte Association of Darlington Taxi Owners* (Unrep, High Court of England and Wales, Auld J, 12/1/1994); *R v Commissioner for Northwest Traffic Area ex parte Brake* (Unreported, High Court of England and Wales, Turner J, 3/11/1995) and *R v Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food ex p British Pig Industry Support Group* (Unrep, High Court of England and Wales, Richards J, 7/7/2000) considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986) O 63, r 1(g) – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), ss 37 and 50A – Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (No 27), s.10 – Council Directive 85/337/EEC – Council Directive 2003/35/EC, recital 4, articles 1, 2, 3, 9 – Council Directive 96/61/EC – United Nations Economic Commission for Europe Convention on Access to Information, Public Participation in Decision-making and Access to Justice in Environmental Matters (Aarhus Convention) – Appeal against dismissal of application dismissed (143 & 171/2013 – SC – 27/11/2013) [2013] IESC 51
Sandymount & Merrion Residents Association v An Bord Pleanála

Judicial review

Locus standi – Capacity – Unincorporated association – Natural or legal person – Access to justice – Public law – Sufficient interest – Whether body aiming to promote environmental protection having capacity to bring judicial review proceedings – Leave – Duty of disclosure – Whether applicant knew or ought to have known works had commenced prior to leave application – Whether legislation permitting applicant to bring proceedings – *G v DPP* [1994] 1 IR 374; *Commission v Ireland* [2009] ECR I-6277; *Goode Concrete v CRH plc* [2012] IEHC 116, (Unrep, Cooke J, 21/3/2012); *Oltech (Systems) Ltd v Olivetti UK Ltd* [2012] IEHC 512, (Unrep, Charleton J, 30/11/2012); *R v Darlington Borough Council, ex p Association of Darlington Taxi Owners* [1994] COD 424; *R v Minister for Agriculture, ex p British Pig Industry Support Group* [2000] EU LR 724 and *Djurgarden-Lilla Vartens Miljoskyddsforening v Stockholms Kommun Genom Dess Marken ömnd (Case C-263/08)* [2009] ECR I-9967 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 99 – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 390 – Companies Act 1990 (No 33), s 150 – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), s 37, 50,

50A and 50B – Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (No 20) – Supreme Court Act 1981 (UK), s 51 – Directive 91/1961/EC – Directive 337/1985/EC, art 10A – Directive 35/2003/EC, arts 2, 3 and 4 – UNECE Convention on Access to Information Public Participation in Decision-Making and Access to Justice in Environmental Matters (Aarhus Convention) 1998, arts 2 and 9 – Applications to dismiss proceedings refused (2013/29)JR – Charleton J – 25/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 291 *Sandymount and Merrion Residents Association v An Bord Pleanála*

Public authority

Housing developments – Taking in charge – Request that estates be taken in charge – Non-statutory scheme operating in parallel with statutory scheme – Whether application to have estates taken in charge made pursuant to statute – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), s 180(1) – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Articles 15.2.1° and 28A.2 – Relief granted (2011/1165)JR – Hogan J – 26/2/2013) [2013] IEHC 83 *White Maple Developments Ltd v Donegal County Council*

Library Acquisitions

Flanagan, Dermot
Spence, Deborah
Galligan, Eamon
Flynn, Tom
Brown, David
Thomson Round Hall
Round Hall planning and environmental law conference 2014
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
N96.4.C5

Articles

Cummins, Kieran
The Dance
2014 (August/September) Law Society Gazette 24
Naughton, Clare
House rules
2014 (November) Law Society Gazette 40
O'Sullivan, Tim
Illegal exports of recyclable waste
2014 (21) (4) Irish planning and environmental law journal 138
Ryall, Áine
Planning for access to justice in environmental matters
2014 (21) (4) Irish planning and environmental law journal 131

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Contempt

Case stated – *In camera* rule – Publication of material tending to disclose result of child care proceedings – Breach of *in camera* rule – Contempt of court – Criminal contempt – *Mens rea* – Strict liability – Publication in good faith – Distinction between intention to breach law and intention to act in particular way – Rationale for *in camera* requirement –

Whether contempt of court by breach of *in camera* rule truly criminal or regulatory in nature – Whether *mens rea* required for finding of contempt of court – Whether ECHR or Irish law required that publication of reports complained of be permitted – Whether rule absolute – Whether publication of fact of making of child care order where children in question not identified by publication amounted to contempt of court – Whether sentence passed lawful – *EHB v Fitness to Practice Committee of the Medical Council* [1998] 3 IR 399; *PSS v JAS & Independent Newspapers (Ireland) Ltd* (Unrep, Budd J, 22/5/1995); *R v Dolan* [1907] IR 260 and *HSE v McAnaspie* (Unrep, Birmingham J, 15/12/11) followed – *Evening Standard Company Ltd ex p Attorney General* [1954] QB 578; *AG v O'Kelly* [1928] IR 308; *AG v Connelly* [1947] IR 213; *EHB v E (No 2)* [2000] 1 IR 451; *Martin v Legal Aid Board* [2007] 2 IR 759; *Miggin (a minor) v Health Service Executive* [2010] IEHC 169, [2010] 4 IR 338 and *B & P v UK* (2002) EHRR 529 considered – *Kelly v O'Neill and Brady* [2000] 1 IR 354 and *P v Liverpool Daily Post* [1991] 2 AC 370 distinguished – Child Care Act 1991 (No 17), ss 13, 17, 18, 29(1) and 31 – European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, art 6 – Case stated answered (2011/1124SS – Birmingham J – 9/10/2012) [2012] IEHC 611 *Health Service Executive v N(L)*

Costs

Constitutional law – Petitioner unsuccessfully sought order for annulment of provisional referendum certificate based on previous finding of constitutional breaches in information campaign – Application for costs – Telescoped hearing on consent – Effect of unconstitutional behaviour on result of referendum – Burden and onus of proof in leave applications – Meaning of 'material effect on result of referendum as a whole' – Petitioner successful in leave application – Public interest and importance – Whether broader discretion in relation to costs given to court pursuant to s 53(1) of Referendum Act 1994 – Whether special circumstances existed justifying departure from normal rule – Whether legal issues raised were novel – *McCrystal v Minister for Children* [2012] IESC 53, [2012] 2 IR 726; *Hanafin v Minister for the Environment* [1996] 2 IR 321; *Sinnott v Martin* [2004] IEHC 67, [2004] IEHC 136, [2004] 1 IR 121; *Dunne v Minister for the Environment* [2008] 2 IR 775 and *McKenna v An Taoiseach (No 2)* [1995] 2 IR 10 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 99, r 1(4) – Referendum Act 1994 (No 12), ss 42, 43 and 53(1) – Electoral Act 1992 (No 23) – National Monuments (Amendment) Act 2004 (No 22), s 8 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Arts 5, 10, 15 and 40 – Petitioner awarded one third of her costs (2012/1521A – McDermott J – 22/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 625 *Jordan v Minister for Children and Youth Affairs*

Delay

Application for order dismissing claim for want of prosecution – Application seeking

extension of time to serve statement of claim – Balance of justice test – Personal injuries – Psychiatric injuries – Failure to notify of blood test results – Serious illness reason for delay – Prejudice – Fair procedures – Long time since events giving rise to claim – Continuing delay – Proposed statement of claim contained no particulars of personal injury – Efficient disposal of court proceedings – Whether delay inordinate and inexcusable – Whether in interests of justice to allow case proceed – Whether defence prejudiced – Whether acquiescence in delay – Whether substantial risk of fair trial not being possible – *Rainsford v Limerick Corporation* [1995] 2 ILRM 561; *Sheehan v Amond* [1982] IR 235; *Primor Plc v Stokes Kennedy Crowley* [1996] 2 IR 459; *Ó Dómbnaill v Merrick* [1984] IR 151; *Gilroy v Flynn* [2004] IESC 98, [2005] ILRM 290; *Stephens v Paul Flynn Ltd* [2008] IESC 4, [2008] 4 IR 31; *Desmond v MGN Ltd* [2008] IESC 56, [2009] 1 IR 737; *Anglo Irish Beef Processors Limited v Montgomery* [2002] 3 IR 510; *Byrne v Minister for Defence* [2005] IEHC 147, [2005] 1 IR 577 and *Quinn v Faulkner* [2011] IEHC 103, (Unrep, Hogan J, 14/3/2011) considered – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, art 6(1) – Claim dismissed (2005/2881P – Ryan J – 20/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 304 *Burke v Minister for Health and Children*

Delay

Motion to dismiss for want of prosecution on basis of inordinate and inexcusable delay – Appeal – Matters not raised in High Court – Test to determine whether appropriate to dismiss – Balance of justice – Conduct of parties – Prejudice – Unilateral decision to defer proceedings – Added obligation in libel actions – Mitigation – Whether possibility of fair trial imperilled – Whether justice favoured continuation of proceedings or immediate termination with irreversible effect – *Primor plc v Stokes Kennedy Crowley* [1996] 2 IR 459 and *Comcast International Holdings Inc & Ors v Minister for Public Enterprise & Ors; Persona Digital Telephony Ltd & Anor v Minister for Public Enterprise & Ors* [2012] IESC 50 (Unrep, Supreme Court, 17/10/2012) approved – *Stephens v Paul Flynn Ltd* [2008] IESC 4, [2008] 4 IR 31; *Anglo Irish Beef Processors Ltd v Montgomery* [2002] 3 IR 510; *Gilroy v Flynn* [2004] IESC 98, [2005] 1 ILRM 290; *Desmond v MGN Ltd* [2008] IESC 56, [2009] 1 IR 737; *Ewins v Independent Newspapers (Ireland) Ltd & Anor* [2003] 1 IR 583; *Grovit v Doctor & Ors* (Unrep, Court of Appeal, Civil Division, Glidewell J, 28/10/1997); *Clarke v Molyneaux* (1877-78) LR 3 QBD 237; *Hynes-O'Sullivan v O'Driscoll* [1988] IR 436; *Dowd v Kerry County Council & Anor* [1970] IR 27 and *Hogan & Ors v Jones & Ors* [1994] 1 ILRM 512 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 122, r 11 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Art 40.6.1° – European Convention on Human Rights 1950, Art 10 – Appeal dismissed (1998/4771P and 1998/5045P – SC – 17/12/2013) [2013] IESC 59

Desmond v Doyle; Desmond v Times Newspapers Ltd & ors

Discovery

Application for discovery for production of digital audio recording of District Court hearing – Seeking to quash conviction – Factual issue – Cost implications – Courts of summary jurisdiction – Record of proceedings – Whether just to order production of recording – *R v Crown Court ex p International Sporting Club Ltd* [1982] QB 304; *R v Nat Bell Liquors Ltd* [1922] 2 AC 128 and *O'Connor v Carroll* [1999] 2 IR 160 considered – Summary Jurisdiction (Ireland) Act 1851 (14 & 15 Vict, c 92) – The Courts of Justice Act 1924, (No 10) – Application granted (2011/1153)R – Hogan J – 15/1/2013 [2013] IEHC 4
Hudson v Judge Halpin

Discovery

Application for discovery of documents pursuant to earlier High Court order – Statutory interpretation – Claim that investments held by custodian had been lost – Issue as to whether custodian had cause for concern in placing investments with sub-custodian – Documents relating to selection, appointment and monitoring of sub-custodian – Procurement – Various international entities comprised in corporate structure of party – No possession of or power over documents – Meaning of ‘procurement’ – Legislative history – Intention of legislature – Natural and ordinary meaning – Use of dictionaries – Whether defendant could procure documents – Whether documents relevant and necessary – *Hansfield Developments v Irish Asphalt Ltd* [2009] IESC 4, (Unrep, SC, 23/1/2009); *Compagnie Financiere du Pacifique v Peruvian Guano Company* [1882] 11 QBD 55; *Brooks Thomas Limited v Impac Limited* [1999] ILRM 171; *Ryanair Plc v Aer Rianta CPT* [2003] 4 IR 264; *Taylor v Anderton* [1995] 1 WLR 447; *Iarnród Éireann v Hallbrooke* [2001] 1 IR 237; *Cork County Council v Whillock* [1993] 1 IR 231; *Northern Bank Finance Corporation Ltd v Charlton* (Unrep, Finlay P, 26/5/1977); *Yates v Ciba Geigy Agro Ltd* (Unrep, Barron J, 29/4/1986); *Rafidain Bank v Agom Universal Sugar Trading Co Ltd* [1987] 1 WLR 1606; *Johnson v Church of Scientology* [2001] 1 IR 682; *Bula Ltd (in receivership) v Tara Mines Ltd* [1994] 1 ILRM 111; *Inspector of Taxes v Kiernan* [1981] IR 117; *Health Service Executive v Brookshore Ltd* [2010] IEHC 165, (Unrep, Charleton J, 19/5/2010) and *Framus v CRH* [2004] IR 20 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 31, r 12 – Rules of the Superior Courts (Discovery) 2009 (SI 93/2009) – Trade Union Act 1941 (No 22) – Trade Union Act 1942 (No 23) – Application granted (2008/10983P – Charleton J – 27/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 298

Thema International Fund plc v HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Ireland) Limited

Discovery

Test to be applied – Relevance – Necessity – Claims made against conduct of bank in respect of which complaint pending before

Financial Services Ombudsman – Whether matters in respect of which discovery sought in issue – Whether categories of documents sought relevant – Whether necessary – Whether weight to be attached to documentation previously provided under freedom of information request – *Ryanair plc v Aer Rianta cpt* [2003] 4 IR 264 applied – *Kinsella v Wallace* [2013] IEHC 112, (Urep, Laffoy J, 12/3/2013) considered – *Compagnie Financiere Du Pacifique v Peruvian Guano Co.* (1882) 11 QBD 55; *Hannon v The Commissioners of Public Works* (Unrep, McCracken J, 4/4/2001) and *Taylor v Anderton* [1995] 1 WLR 447 approved – Central Bank Act 1942 (No 22), s 57 and Part VIII, ch 5 – Order for discovery granted (2013/1915P – Laffoy J – 13/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 573

Kinsella v Wallace

Inspection

Application for inspection – Application for order permitting inspection of computer files to enable drafting statement of claim – Design and supply of computer software – Document management supplier – Termination of agreement – Access to records stored in system – Migration of archived data – No licence to migrate data – Pleadings not closed – Necessity – Strength of case – Delay – Opportunity to cover tracks – Policing of inspection – Whether inspection necessary to enable party make its case – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 50, r 4 – *Bula Limited v Tara Mines Limited* [1987] IR 85 considered – Application refused (2012/13167P – Ryan J – 20/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 623

Softco v DHL Information Services Europe sro

Jurisdiction

Motion to set aside service of summary summons – Application to have Irish proceedings stayed pending determination of proceedings in Italy – Related actions – *Lis pendens* – Exclusive jurisdiction – Jurisdiction clause in distribution agreement – Discretion to stay proceedings – Delay – Whether related actions – Whether delay could correctly be taken into consideration – Whether Irish courts had exclusive jurisdiction – Whether appropriate to grant stay of proceedings – *Erich Gasser GmbH v MISAT Srl (Case C-116/02)* [2003] ECR I-14693; *Popely v Popely* [2006] IEHC 134, [2006] 4 IR 356; *Gantner Electronic GmbH v Basch Expolitatie Maatschappij BV (Case C-111/01)* [2003] ECR I-4207; *Tutry v Maciej Rataj (Case C-406/92)* [1994] ECR I-05439 and *Sarrio SA v Kuwait Investment Authority* [1999] 1 AC 32; *Gonzalez v Mayer* [2004] 3 IR 326 considered – Council Regulation EC/44/2001 – European Communities (Civil and Commercial Judgment) Regulations 2002 (SI 52/2002), regs 2, 17, 22, 23, 27, 28 and 60 – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 11A – Stay granted pending decision of Italian court on jurisdiction (2012/1332S and 2012/150COM – McGovern J – 6/11/2012) [2012] IEHC 446

WebSense International Technology Ltd v ITWAY SpA

Lodgment

Application for leave to pay sum of money into court in satisfaction of claim – Account of profits – Infringement of copyright in bread packaging – Passing off – Claim for damages or account of profits – Defendant found liable – No knowledge of amount of profit – Nature of relief – Restitutionary damages – Jurisdiction of the court – Construction of rules – Interests of justice – Whether defendant sued for account of profits entitled to pay sum into court pursuant to O 22, r 1 of the Rules of the Superior Courts – Whether claim for account of profits action for damages – *Nichols v Evens* [1883] 22 Ch D 611; *O'Neill v Ryanair Limited* [1992] 1 IR 160; *Larkin v Whitony Limited* (Unrep, SC, 19/6/2002); *House of Spring Gardens v Point Blank Limited* [1984] IR 611; *Hollister Incorporated v Medik Ostomy Supplies Limited* [2012] EWCA Civ 1419, (Unrep, Court of Appeal, 9/11/2012); *Ely v Dargan* [1967] IR 89; *Window & Roofing Concepts Limited v Tolmac Construction Limited* [2004] ILRM 554; *Kearney & Anor v Barrett* [2004] 1 IR 1 – *Dome Telecom v Eircom Ltd* [2007] IESC 59, [2008] 2 IR 726 and *PJ Carroll & Co Ltd v Minister for Health (No 2)* [2005] IEHC 267, [2005] 3 IR 457 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 22, r 1 – Application refused (2011/2925P & 2011/74COM – Kelly J – 12/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 569
McCambridge Limited v Brennan Bakeries

Lodgment

Account of profits – Passing off – Whether claim for account of profits constituting claim for damages – Whether rules of court permitting lodgment in claim for account of profits – Whether rules of court to be interpreted broadly – Whether court having inherent jurisdiction to devise own procedure in interests of justice – Whether party claiming account of profits capable of making informed decision on acceptance of lodgment – Whether defendant to be permitted to make lodgment – *Nichols v Evens* (1883) 22 Ch D 611 approved – *Dome Telecom Ltd v Eircom Ltd* [2007] IESC 59; [2008] 2 IR 726; *Ely v Dargan* [1967] IR 89; *Hollister v Medik* [2012] EWCA Civ 1419, [2013] IP & T 577; *House of Spring Gardens v Point Blank* [1984] IR 611; *Kearney v Barrett* [2004] IEHC 39, [2004] 1 IR 1; *Larkin v Whitony Ltd* (Unrep, SC, 19/6/2002); *My Kinda Tonn Ltd v Soll* [1983] RPC 15; *O'Neill v Ryanair Ltd (No 2)* [1992] 1 IR 160; *PJ Carroll & Co Ltd v Minister for Health (No 2)* [2005] IEHC 267, [2005] 3 IR 457; *Peter Pan Manufacturing Corporation v Corsets Silhouette Ltd* [1964] 1 WLR 96 and *Window and Roofing v Tolmac Const* [2004] 1 ILRM 556 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 22, r 1 – Application refused (2011/2925P & 2011/74COM – Kelly J – 12/12/2013)
McCambridge Ltd v Brennan Bakeries

Lodgment

Lodgment made in proceedings arising

out of termination of franchise agreement – Lodgement intended to satisfy entirety of claim – Several causes of action in proceedings – Certain of causes of action disallowed – Separate awards of damages in respect of remaining causes of action – Lodgment not compliant with rules – Notice of lodgment failed to specify causes of action in respect of which lodgment made and to specify sum lodged in respect of each cause of action – Award slightly lower than total of lodgment – Whether strict compliance with rule required – Whether lodgment valid – Whether Calderbank letter relevant to question of costs in particular circumstances – Whether submission of defendants that plaintiffs exaggerated and subsequently withdrew aspects of claim relevant in extremely contentious proceedings – Desirability of settlement of proceedings out of court – Exercise of discretion – *Pedley v Cambridge Newspapers Ltd* [1964] 1 WLR 988 and *Norbrook Laboratories Ltd v Smithkline Beecham (Ireland) Ltd* [1999] 2 IR 192 considered – Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986) O 22, rr 1 and 6 – Partial costs order made (2008/5797P and 2010/6530P – Gilligan J – 30/11/2012) [2012] IEHC 609 Reaney v Interlink Ireland Ltd t/a DPD

Motion

Motion by third party for access to affidavits – Documents generated for purposes of litigation – Right to good name – Right to know nature of allegation – Documents opened in court – Open administration of justice – Whether entitled to access to affidavits – Whether permission of court required – *Breslin v McKenna* [2008] IESC 43, [2009] 1 IR 298 distinguished – *de Búrca v Wicklow County Council* [2009] IEHC 54, (Unrep, Hedigan J, 4/2/2009) followed – Defamation Act 2009 (No 31), s 17 – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Arts 34.1 and 40.3.2° – Applicant entitled to have access to affidavits filed by respondent in present proceedings (2011/2791S – Hogan J – 21/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 242 *Allied Irish Bank Plc v Tracey (No 2)*

Order

Application to amend perfected order – Tribunal of inquiry into certain planning matters and payments – Appeal pending in Supreme Court – Motion to dismiss aspects of case – Tribunal made costs order – Balance of justice – Failure of fair procedures and constitutional justice – Whether order as drawn up and perfected adequately reflected decision of court – *Murphy v Flood* [2010] IESC 21, [2010] 3 IR 136 considered – Application refused (2005/1367P – Gilligan J – 31/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 346 *Redmond v Judge Flood*

Parties

Motion to add notice parties to a special proceeding in High Court – Appeal – Direction order of Minister for Finance – Relevant institution – Order to add as

notice parties with limitations – Judicial review – Appropriate test for judicial review proceedings – Interlocutory motion – Prejudice – Discretion of court – Delay – Preliminary reference – Principle of national procedural autonomy – Whether interested party directly affected – Whether appropriate to make reference at stage of proceedings – *Barlow v Fanning* [2002] 2 IR 593; *Fincoriz SAS Di Bruno Tassin Din e C v Ansbacher & Co Ltd* (Unrep, Lynch J, 20/4/1987); *BUPA Ireland Ltd v Health Insurance Authority* [2006] 1 IR 201; *O’Keeffe v An Bórd Pleanála* [1993] 1 IR 39; *Spin Communications T/A Storm FM v Independent Radio and Television Commission* (Unrep, SC, 14/4/2000); *Yap v Children’s University Hospital Temple Street Ltd* [2006] IEHC 308, [2006] 4 IR 298; *Johnston v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary (Case 222/85)* [1986] ECR 1651; *Gründig Italiana Spa v Ministero delle Finanze (C-255/00)* [2002] ECR I-8003 and *Kempter (Case C-2/06)* [2008] ECR I-411 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 15 r 13 and O 84 – European Communities (Companies) Regulations, 1973 (SI 163/1973), reg 6 – Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 (No 36), ss 2, 7, 9 and 11 – Directive 2009/101/EC, art 10 – Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, art 267 – Appeal allowed; order permitting appellants to be joined as notice without limitations (2011/239MCA(1) – SC – 19/12/2013) [2013] IESC 58 *Donling & ors v Minister for Finance*

Parties

Joinder – Substitution of plaintiff – Assignment of right of action – Whether non-party can be substituted as plaintiff in proceedings – Chose in action – Validity of assignment – Statutory requirements for assignment of right of action – Absence of valuable consideration – Whether assignment valid – Whether valuable consideration necessary for valid assignment – Doctrine of subrogation – Unjust enrichment – Champerty – Whether doctrine of subrogation should apply – Whether plaintiff unjustly enriched – Whether arrangement between plaintiff and non-party champertous – *O’Rourke v Considine* [2011] IEHC 191, (Unrep, Finlay Geogheghan J, 10/5/2011) and *Boscawen v Bajna* [1996] 1 WLR 328 followed – *Law Society of Ireland v O’Malley* [1999] 1 IR 162 applied – *Fincoriz SAS Di Bruno Tassin Din e C v Ansbacher and Co Ltd* (Unrep, Lynch J, 20/3/1987); *Highland Finance (Ireland) Ltd v Sacred Heart College of Agriculture* [1998] 2 IR 180; [1997] 2 IILRM 87 (HC); [1992] IR 472; [1993] 1 IILRM 260 (SC); *Kennermerland v Montgomery* [2000] 1 IILRM 370; *Orakpo v Manson Investments Ltd* [1978] AC 95; *Southern Mineral Oil Ltd v Cooney (No 2)* [1999] 1 IR 237; *Thema Intl Fund v HSBC Inst Trust Services (Ireland)* [2011] IEHC 357, [2011] 3 IR 654 and *Three Rivers District Council v Bank of England* [1996] QB 292 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986) O 15, rr 2 and 13 – Statute of Frauds (Ireland) Act 1695, s 6 – Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act 1877, s 28 (6) – Non-party

bank substituted for plaintiff (2011/2644P – Edwards J – 28/6/2013) [2013] IEHC 294 *Waldron v Herring*

Pleadings

Industrial relations dispute – Applicants previously successful in proving purported removal from payroll of Department of Agriculture was unlawful – Appeal from decision that workers not entitled to payment for period between removal from payroll and return to work – Workers on strike – No entitlement of striking workers to pay – Different groups of applicants – Estoppel – Rolling industrial action – Statement of opposition in earlier proceedings had pleaded workers not entitled to pay on different basis – Discretion – Determination of true issues between parties – Whether estopped from relying on strike to justify non-payment due to way in which earlier proceedings pleaded – Whether to exercise discretion to prevent raising issue which should have been advanced in earlier proceedings – *Fuller v Minister for Agriculture and Food* [2003] IEHC 27, (Unrep, Carroll J, 8/7/2003); *Fuller v Minister for Agriculture* [2005] IESC 14, [2005] 1 IR 529; *Thoday v Thoday* [1964] 1 All ER 341; *Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung v Rayner (No2)* [1966] 2 All ER 536; *AA v Medical Council* [2003] 4 IR 302; *Henderson v Henderson* [1843] 3 Hare 100 and *Johnson v Gore Wood & Co* [2002] 2 AC 1 considered – Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 (No 46), s 16 – Appeal allowed (132/2008 – SC – 27/11/2013) [2013] IESC 52

Fuller v Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry

Production

Affidavits – Access to documents generated for purposes of litigation – Affidavits opened in court – Privilege – Confidentiality – Right to good name – Reputation – Open administration of justice – Collateral purpose – Whether access to documents permissible – Whether court’s permission required for access to documents – *Breslin v McKenna* [2008] IESC 43, [2009] 1 IR 298 distinguished – *de Búrca v Wicklow County Manager* [2009] IEHC 54, (Unrep, Hedigan J, 4/2/2009) followed – Constitution of Ireland 1937, Article 40.3.2° – Access granted (2011/2790S & 2011/2792S – Hogan J – 21/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 242 *Allied Irish Bank plc v Tracey*

Renewal

Land law – Order for possession – Time to make application for second or subsequent renewal of order – Original order for possession renewed for specified period – Applicant unable to execute order within that period – Application for further renewal after that period expired – Whether applicant permitted to make application – *Bingham v Crowley* [2008] IEHC 453, (Unrep, Feeney J, 17/12/2008) approved – *Cavern Systems* [1984] IILRM 24 considered – *Wymes v Teban* [1988] IR 717 distinguished – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 8 rr 1 and 2, O 42 rr 5, 17 and 20, O 52 r 2, O 63 rr 1 and 4 – Registration of Title Act 1964 (No 16),

s 62(7) – Application refused (2007/938SP – Dunne J – 03/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 552
Carlisle Mortgages Ltd v Canty

Res judicata

Abuse of process – Settlement of proceedings – Estoppel – Real property – Registration of title – Whether settlement of previous proceedings amounting to final determination of issues – Whether plaintiff estopped by conduct – Whether strike out of “balance of proceedings” rendering matter *res judicata* – *Sweeney v Bus Átha Cliath* [2004] IEHC 70, [2004] IESC 87, [2004] 1 IR 576 applied – *Henderson v Henderson* (1843) 2 Hare 100; *Bradshaw v McMullen* [1920] 2 IR 412; *Trainor v McKee* [1988] NI 556; *McCanley v McDermot* [1997] 2 ILRM 486, and *In re Vantive Holdings* [2009] IESC 69, [2010] 2 IR 188 considered – Appeal allowed; application to strike out proceedings refused (2011/E/21CAT – Peart J – 25/1/2013) [2013] IEHC 16
Carrickfin Trust Limited v Forkeer

Res judicata

Abuse of process – Rule in *Henderson v Henderson* – Arbitration – Stay – Whether previous hearing on jurisdiction preventing reliance upon arbitration clause – Whether both jurisdiction and arbitration issues ought to have been heard together – *Henderson v Henderson* (1843) 2 Hare 100 applied – *Heijer International Inc v Christiansen* [2007] EWHC 3015, [2008] All ER (Comm) 831 – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 56, r 4 – Regulation 44/2001/EC, arts 23 and 24 – Application refused (2011/4865P – Hedigan J – 9/11/2012) [2012] IEHC 597
Walsh v Newlyn Homes (Portugal) Limited

Security for costs

Appeal of refusal of application for security for costs – Claim for damages for breach of contract – Establishment of *prima facie* defence to claim and plaintiff’s inability to pay costs of unsuccessful proceedings – Special circumstances – ‘Reason to believe’ – Credible testimony – Examination of evidence – Absence of cross-examination – Balance of probabilities – Weight attaching to evidence – Impecuniosity – Assessment of risk – Future uncertain or hypothetical events – Company accounts – Standard of proof – Reference in note in accounts to inability to pay liabilities – Role of cross-examination in interlocutory matters – Usefulness of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation – Whether ‘reason to believe’ differed from matter being established on ‘balance of probabilities’ – Whether reason to believe plaintiff would be unable to pay costs if it lost – *IBB Internet Services Ltd v Motorola Ltd* [2011] IEHC 253, (Unrep, Kelly J, 6/7/2011); *IBB Internet Services Ltd v Motorola Ltd* [2011] IEHC 504, (Unrep, Clarke J, 9/11/2011); *IBB Internet Services Ltd v Motorola Ltd* [2012] IEHC 567, (Unrep, McGovern, 2/10/2012); *Usk & District Residents Association Ltd v EPA* [2006] IESC 1, [2007] 4 IR 157; *Inter finance Group Limited v KPMG Peat Marwick* (Unrep, Morris J, 29/6/1998); *IBB Internet Services Ltd v Motorola*

Ltd [2013] IEHC 48, (Unrep, McGovern J, 7/2/2013); *Jirehouse Capital v Beller* [2008] EWCA Civ 908, [2009] 1 WLR 751; *Phillips v Eversheds* [2002] EWCA Civ 486, (Unrep, COA, 18/4/2002); *Philip v Ryan* [2004] 4 IR 241; *Boliden Tara Mines v Cosgrove* [2010] IESC 62, (Unrep, SC, 21/12/2010) and *In re McInerney Homes Limited* (No2) [2011] IEHC 4, (Unrep, Clarke J, 10/1/2011) considered – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 390 – Appeal dismissed (63/2013 – SC – 27/11/2013) [2013] IESC 53
IBB Internet Services Limited v Motorola Limited

Security for costs

Motion seeking security for costs – *Prima facie* defence – Ability of plaintiff to pay costs in event unsuccessful – Discretion of court – Delay – Inability to discharge costs due to wrongdoing of defendant – Actionable wrongdoing – Causal connection – Specific level of loss – Loss concerned sufficient to affect ability to pay costs – Whether special circumstances established enabling refusal of order – *Connaughton Road Construction Ltd v Laing O’Rourke (Ireland) Ltd* [2009] IEHC 7, (Unrep, Clarke J, 16/1/2009) and *Jack O’Toole Ltd v MacEoin Kelly Associates* [1986] 1 IR 277 followed – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 29 – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 390 – Order that plaintiff provide security for costs (2009/8050P – White J – 12/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 643
Leffbrook Ltd v Nicholas

Security for costs

Competition – Action for damages – Claim of abuse of dominant position – Motion for security for costs – Development of private hospital – Unsuccessful negotiations between parties for approval of private hospital by defendant insurers – Plaintiff company ceased operating and wound up – Claim that refusal to approve hospital abuse of dominant position – Inability of plaintiff to pay costs agreed – *Prima facie* defence in existence agreed – Whether special circumstances in existence to justify refusal of security for costs – Whether inability of plaintiff to pay costs due to unlawful conduct of defendant – Whether actionable wrongdoing on part of defendant – Whether causal connection between wrong and practical consequences of wrong for plaintiff – Whether consequence has resulted in loss to plaintiff recoverable in law – Whether loss sufficient to account for plaintiff’s inability to meet order for costs – *Prima facie* basis – Evidential deficit – *Usk & District Residents Association Ltd v Environmental Protection Agency* [2006] IESC 1, (Unrep, SC, 13/1/2006) applied – *Interfinance Group Ltd v KPMG Pete Marwick* (Unrep, Morris P, 29/6/1998) and *Connaughton Road Construction Ltd v Laing O’Rourke Ltd* [2009] IEHC 7, (Unrep, Clarke J, 16/1/2009) followed – Companies Act 1963 (No 33), s 390 – Competition Act 2002 (No 14), s 5 – Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, art 102 – Security for costs granted – (2012/1101P – Cooke J – 12/6/2012) [2012] IEHC 232

CMC Medical Operations Ltd (in liquidation) t/a Cork Medical Centre v The Voluntary Insurance Health Board

Security for costs

Application for interlocutory injunction – Application to restrain breach of franchise agreement – Application for security for costs – Plaintiff holder of master franchise of printing company in Ireland – Allegation that third party company operated with same equipment, staff, directors as franchised business – Allegation that third party company targeted customers of franchised business and accessed and used confidential information – Notice of termination of franchise agreement given – Whether fair *bona fide* question to be tried – Whether third party company setting out to take business from plaintiff and thereby damaging its good will – Whether damages adequate remedy – Whether dispute inherently capable of being addressed by payment of compensation – Whether balance of convenience favoured granting of injunction – Security for costs – Whether *prima facie* defence to claim made out – Whether plaintiffs would not be able to pay costs if claim failed – Discretionary nature of jurisdiction to award security for costs – Security for costs not confined to where impecuniosity caused by defendants – Power of court to have regard to any relevant circumstances causing it to conclude as matter of justice that security for costs order should not be made – Whether allegations of deliberate breach of agreement militated against making of security for costs order – *Hidden Ireland Heritage Holdings Ltd v Indigo Services Ltd* [2005] IESC 38, [2005] 2 IR 115 applied – *Goode Concrete v CRH Plc* [2012] IEHC 116, (Unrep, Cooke J, 21/3/2012) followed – *Irish School of Yoga Ltd v Murphy* [2012] IEHC 218 (Unrep, Laffoy J, 28/5/2012) considered – Applications refused (2013/1796P – Birmingham J – 7/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 331
KM Franchising Ltd v Tedco Ltd

Stay

Motion to vacate stay – Notice for particulars – Whether full and comprehensive reply to particulars – *Foss v Harbottle* [1843] 2 Hare 461 and *ASI Sugar v Greencore* (Unrep, Finnegan P, 16/2/2004) considered – Relief granted (2009/9729P – O’Malley J – 13/3/2013) [2013] IEHC 629
McAteer v Burke & ors p/a Adams Corporate Solicitors

Stay on proceedings

Jurisdiction of court to manage cases – Principles to be applied – Factors to be taken into account – Application by defendant to stay proceedings pending conclusion of other proceedings against same defendant – Whether fair to plaintiff to stay proceedings – Whether waste of court resources for proceedings to come on for trial pending conclusion of other case – *Kalix Fund Ltd v HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Ire) Ltd* [2009] IEHC 457, [2010] 2 IR 581; *Cork Plastics*

v Ineos UK Ltd [2008] IEHC 93, (Unrep, Clarke J, 7/3/2008); *Re Norton Health Care Ltd* [2005] IEHC 411, [2006] IR 321 and *Kelly v Lennon* [2009] IEHC 320, [2009] 3 IR 794 approved – *James Elliot Construction Ltd v Irish Asphalt Ltd* [2014] IEHC 208, (Unrep, Ryan J, 11/4/2014) and *Hansfield Developments v Irish Asphalt Ltd* [2010] IEHC 330 (Unrep Gilligan 10/3/2010) considered – Limited relief granted (2010/1138P – Birmingham J – 27/4/2012) [2012] IEHC 614

Charles Gallagher Limited v Irish Asphalt Limited

Strike out

Motion to strike out proceedings – Motion in alternative seeking security for costs – Insolvency of plaintiff company – Preservation of company for purposes of litigation – Negligence in conduct of proceedings – Financial viability of plaintiff company – Special circumstances where inability to discharge costs flows from wrong of defendant – Date on which financial viability of company examinable – Onus of proof – Evidentiary requirements – Collateral attack of previous judgment of court of competent jurisdiction – Whether action vexatious and frivolous – Whether special circumstances such as to resist order for security for costs – *Jack O'Toole Ltd v MacEoin Kelly Associates* [1986] IR 277 and *Connaughton Road Construction Limited v Laing O'Rourke Ireland Limited* [2009] IEHC 7, (Unrep, Clarke J, 16/1/2009) considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 19, rr 27 and 28 – Action of plaintiff struck out (2010/4539P – White J – 12/6/2013) [2013] IEHC 627

Rayan Restaurant Limited v Kean p/a Keans Solicitors

Summary judgment

Application for summary judgment – Loan – Defence that insufficient or no notice given prior to issue of repayment demand – Breach of loan agreement clause – No money to repay debt – Non-merger clause – Technical point – Clause required that prior notice of breach must have been given before any demand made for early repayment – Whether demands for repayment valid – Whether defence on the merits – Whether defendants should have been given notice of default before letter of demand – *Cripps (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd v Wickenden and Another* [1973] 2 ALL ER 606; *Sheppard & Cooper Ltd v TSB Bank plc* [1996] 2 ALL ER; *Baroda v Panessar* [1986] 3 ALL ER 751 and *Hawtin & Partners Ltd v Pugh* (Unrep, Walton J, 25/6/1975) considered – Application granted (2012/1271S – McGovern J – 27/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 323

Allied Irish Banks plc v Moran

Summary judgment

Application for liberty to enter final judgment – Construction contractor – Sub-contractor – Agreement reached as to amount of money owed – Entitlement to sue reserved if not paid within six months – Agreement to pay monies once same received from developer –

Whether real or *bona fide* defence – Whether real defence asserted – *Harrisrange Ltd v Michael Duncan* [2003] 4 IR 1 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 37 – Application refused; adjourned to plenary hearing (2010/5967S – Mac Eochaidh J – 31/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 345

Winthrop Engineering Limited v David Flynn Limited

Summary judgment

Motion to set aside refusal to enter final judgment – Evidence – Bank books – Applicable rules to prove books in court – Burden of proof – Whether *prima facie* case made out by plaintiff – Whether uncertainty regarding debt owed – Test to be applied – *Moorview Developments Ltd v First Active Plc* [2010] IEHC 275, (Unrep, Clarke J, 9/7/2010); *Bank of Scotland Plc v Fergus* [2012] IEHC 131, (Unrep, Finlay Geoghegan J, 30/3/2012) and *Bank Of Scotland Plc v Stapleton* [2012] IEHC 549, (Unrep, Peart J, 29/11/2012) approved – *O'Gorman v Long* (1959) 93 ILTR 3 distinguished – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 63, r 9 – Bankers Book Evidence Act 1879 (57 & 58 Vict c 56), ss 3, 4, 5 and 9 – Central Bank Act 1989 (No 16), s 131 – Order plaintiff entitled to judgment (2012/1950S – Ryan – High – 16/09/2013) [2013] IEHC 631

Bank of Ireland v Keehan

Summary judgment

Defence – Principles to be applied – Applicable standard of proof – Contract for supply of laptops to defendant – Motion for summary judgment – Dispute as to whether or not laptops received by defendant – Whether *bona fide* defence – *Aer Rianta cpt v Ryanair Ltd* [2001] 4 IR 607 applied – *First National Commercial Bank v Anglin* [1996] 1 IR 75; *Banque de Paris v de Naray* [1984] 1 Lloyd's Rep 21 and *Harrisrange Ltd v Duncan* [2003] 4 IR 1 approved – *National Westminster Bank Plc v Daniel* [1993] 1 WLR 1453; *Standard Chartered Bank v Yaacoub* (Unrep, Court of Appeal (Civil Division), Lloyd J, 3/8/1990) and *Irish Dunlop Co. Ltd v. Ralph* (1961) 95 ILTR 70 considered – Motion granted (2012/4564S – Ryan J – 31/7/2013) [2013] IEHC 376

BT Business Direct Limited Trading as Dabs4work.ie v Montara Limited trading as Total Import Solutions

Summary judgment

Leave to defend – Arguable or *bona fide* defence – Debt – Guarantee – Whether principal debt paid – Whether guarantees extinguished or continuing – Whether arguable grounds of defence raised – Whether summary judgment ought to be granted – *Aer Rianta v Ryanair* [2001] 4 IR 607 and *First National Bank v Anglin* [1996] 1 IR 75 applied – *Harrisrange Ltd v Duncan* [2003] 4 IR 1 and *Danske Bank A/S (trading as National Irish Bank) v Durkan Homes* [2010] IESC 22, (Unrep, SC, 22/4/2010) considered – Application for summary judgment refused (2011/3507S – Ryan J – 19/9/2012) [2012] IEHC 400

Danske Bank A/S trading as National Irish Bank v Kirvan

Summary judgment

Defence – *Bona fide* – Obligations under Consumer Credit Act 1995 – Two hire purchase agreements and one loan entered into between plaintiff and consumer defendant – Failure to make repayments – Motion for summary judgment – Whether interest in first hire purchase agreement assigned to company – Whether plaintiff entitled to judgment of principal sum – Whether *bona fide* defence plaintiff not entitled to interest – Shares in plaintiff given as security for loan – Shares not sold by plaintiff before becoming worthless – Whether plaintiff entitled to pursue defendant personally for loss – Whether *bona fide* defence plaintiff must exercise reasonable duty of care in choosing time to sell security and failed to do so – Whether *bona fide* defence interest claimed miscalculated by plaintiff – Whether potential counterclaim served as *bona fide* defence – Whether stay on summary judgment appropriate where potential counterclaim to be brought – Whether failure to make payments in second hire purchase agreement amounted to repudiation of agreement – Whether plaintiff required to serve notice of termination – Whether plaintiff complied with requirement to serve notice – Whether just and equitable to dispense with requirement to serve notice – Whether defendant furnished with copy of either first or second agreement within 10 days – Whether *bona fide* defence agreements unenforceable – *Aer Rianta cpt v Ryanair Ltd* [2001] 4 IR 607 and *Prendergast v Biddle* (Unrep, SC, 31/7/1957) applied – *Harrisrange Ltd v Duncan* [2003] 4 IR 1; *Irish Life and Permanent plc trading as Permanent TSB v Hudson* [2012] IEHC 11, (Unrep, Ryan J, 13/1/2012); *China & South Sea Bank v Tan* [1990] 1 AC 536 and *Moohan v S & R Motors (Donegal) Ltd* [2007] IEHC 435, [2008] 3 I.R. 650 approved – *Bank of Ireland v Flanagan* [2012] IEHC 197, (Unrep, Ryan J, 14/5/2012); *Watts v Shuttleworth* (1860) 157 ER 1171; *Palk v Mortgage Services Funding Plc* [1993] Ch 330 and *Standard Chartered Bank v Walker* [1982] 1 WLR 1410 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 2, r 1 – Consumer Credit Act 1995 (No 24), s 2, 9, 10, 30, 31 to 37, 36, 38, 50, 54, 58, 62 and 63 – Motion granted in part; portion of claim remitted to plenary hearing (2012/2015 S – Herbert J – 30/07/2013) [2013] IEHC 378

Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Limited v Drumm

Summary judgment

Application for summary judgment on foot of loan agreements and guarantee – Facility letters evidencing agreement funding investment – Claim of *bona fide* defence – Claim of collateral agreement – Plenary hearing sought – No documentation to support claim that loans made on long term basis – No documentation to support claim that loans repayable upon sale of certain dwellings – Understanding between parties that loan made on long term basis merely

aspirational and did not have status of legal obligation – Parol evidence rule – Whether loans repayable on demand – Whether arguable defence disclosed – *Macklin v Graecen & Co* [1983] IR 61 and *O’Neill v Ryan* [1992] 1 IR 166 applied – *GE Capital Woodchester Ltd v Aktiv Kapital Asset Investment Ltd* [2009] IEHC 512, (Unrep, Clarke J, 19/11/2009) followed – *City and Westminster [1934] Properties Ltd v Mudd* [1958] 2 All ER 733 and *AIB v Galvin Developments (Killarney) Ltd* [2011] IEHC 314, (Unrep, Finlay Geoghegan J, 29/7/2011) distinguished – Summary judgment granted (2012/768S and 2012/769S – McGovern J – 27/6/2012) [2012] IEHC 248
Ulster Bank Ireland Ltd v Deane

Third party procedure

Application to set aside third party notice – Service of notice within statutory timeframe – Sub-contractor for construction project – Suing of architect – Damp and mould – Application to join as co-defendant – Written defence identifying involvement of third party in construction – Inspection of property after delivery of defence – Prejudice – Expectation that another defendant would join third party – Whether notice served as soon as reasonably possible – Whether sufficient knowledge at date of delivery of defence to join third party – Whether prejudice suffered by third party arising from delay – *Robins v Coleman* [2009] IEHC 486, [2010] 2 IR 180 and *EBS Building Society v William E Lealy & Others* [2010] IEHC 456, (Unrep, Hogan J, 6/12/2010) considered – Civil Liability Act 1961 (No 41), s 27 – Application refused (2009/10633P – Mac Eochaidh J – 31/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 349
O’Halloran v Fetherston

Library Acquisitions

Dowling, Karl
Savage, Brendan
Mullally, Suzanne
Civil procedure in the District Court
2nd ed
Dublin : Round Hall, 2014
N363.2.C5

Articles

Murphy, Trevor
Summary judgment in the superior courts
2014 21 (8) Commercial law practitioner 175

PRISONS

Detention

Conditions of detention – Inhuman and degrading treatment – Sanitation and hygiene – Right to bodily integrity – Right to privacy – Constitutional tort – Duty of State to protect prisoners’ rights – Whether evidence of punitive malicious or evil intention – Whether evidence of serious endangerment of life and health – Whether evidence of breach of privacy – Whether tortious defence of foreseeability available to defendant – Whether defendants having knowledge of plaintiff’s prior medical history – Whether prison conditions causing plaintiff’s illness – Whether breach of European Convention

on Human Rights – *Meskeil v CIE* [1973] IR 121; *Kearney v Minister for Justice* [1986] IR 116; *McHugh v Commissioner of An Garda Síochána* [1986] IR 228; *Kennedy v Ireland* [1987] IR 587; *Hanrahan v Merck Sbarpe and Dobme* [1988] ILMR 629; *McDonnell v Ireland* [1998] 1 IR 134; *W v Ireland (No 2)* [1997] 2 IR 141; *Ireland v United Kingdom* [1978] EHRR 25; *The State (C) v Frawley* [1976] IR 365; *Brennan v Governor of Portlaoise Prison* [1999] 1 ILMR 190; *Murray v Ireland* [1985] IR 532 and *Holland v Governor of Portlaoise Prison* [2004] IEHC 97, [2004] 2 IR 573; *Rhodes v Chapman* [1981] 452 US 337; *Desrosiers v Moran* [1991] 949 F 2d 15; *Wolff v McDonnell* [1974] 418 US 539; *Babkumtsky v Russia* (App No 36932/02) (Unrep, ECHR, 25/6/2009); *DeLazarus v United Kingdom* (App No 17525/90) (Unrep, ECHR, 16/2/1993); *NH v United Kingdom* (App No 21447/93) (Unrep, ECHR, 30/6/1993); *Valasinas v Lithuania* (App No 44558/98) (Unrep, ECHR 24/7/2001); *Murmagodoff v Russia* (App No 30138/02) (Unrep, ECHR 16/9/2004); *Rainen v Finland* [1998] 26 EHRR 63; *McD v L* [2009] IESC 81, [2010] 2 IR 199 considered – *The State (Richardson) v Governor of Mountjoy Prison* [1980] ILMR 82; *Peers v Greece* (App No 28524/95) (Unrep, 19/4/2001); *Novoselov v Russia* [2007] 44 EHRR 11; *Ramishvili & Kokhbreidze v Georgia* (App No 1704/06) (Unrep, ECHR, 27/1/2009); *Orchowski v Poland* (App No 17885/04) (Unrep, ECHR, 22/10/2009); *Napier v Scottish Ministers* [2004] Scots CS 100; *In re Karen Carson* [2005] NIQB 80 and *Martin v Northern Ireland Prison Service* [2006] NIQB 1 distinguished – Statute of Limitations 1957 (No 6) – Application refused (2004/636)JR – MacMenamin J – 7/14/2009) [2010] IEHC 269
Mulligan v Governor of Portlaoise Prison

Articles

Collier, Tony
In remission
014 (October) Law Society Gazette 34

Statutory Instruments

Prison (amendment) (no. 2) rules 2014
SI 385/2014

PRIVATE SECURITY

Statutory Instruments

Private security (licensing and standards) (cash in transit) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 537/2014

Private security (licensing and standards) (event security) regulations 2014
SI 302/2014

Private security services act 2004 (commencement) order 2014
SI 303/2014

PROBATE

Limitation of actions

Administration of estates – Succession for purposes of time limit in s 117 of Succession Act 1965 – Application under s

117 of Succession Act 1965 – Definition of first taking out of representation of estate of deceased – Causes of action subsisting against an estate – Administrator *ad litem* – Whether grant to administrator *ad litem* regarded as effective grant for purposes of time limit in s 117 of Succession Act 1965 – *Prendergast v McLaughlin* [2009] IEHC 250, [2011] 1 IR 102 followed – *Reidy v McGreevy* (Unrep, Barron J, 19/3/1993) and *Bank of Ireland v O’Keeffe* [1987] IR 47 distinguished – *Children’s University Hospital Temple St v CD* [2011] IEHC 1, [2011] 1 IR 665; *DB v Minister for Health* [2003] 3 IR 12; *Howard v Commissioners of Public Works* [1994] 1 IR 101; *McCabe v Ireland* [1999] 4 I.R. 151; *Moynihan v Greensmyth* [1977] I.R. 55; *MPD v MD* [1981] ILMR 179; *Mulcahy v Minister for the Marine* (Unrep, Keane J, 4/11/1994); *Re J Brown’s Estate, Brown v Brown* [1893] 2 Ch 300; *Re Johnson (Paul Anthony) (Deceased)* [1987] CLY 3882; *Re Salmon (Deceased)* [1981] Ch 167; Statute of Limitations 1957 (No 6), s 49 – Civil Liability Act 1961 (No 41), ss 8 and 9 – Succession Act 1965 (No 27), ss 3, 27, 109, 117 and 127 – Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996 (No 33), s 46 – Interpretation Act 2005 (No. 23), s 5 – Finding that certain reliefs statute barred (2011/7826P – Laffoy J – 23/8/2013) [2013] IEHC 407

S1 v PR1

Wills

Real property – Proprietary estoppel – Assurances as to bequest of land – Oral agreement – Validity of will – Undue influence – Righteousness of transaction – Unconscionability – Whether plaintiff worked on deceased’s agricultural land in expectation of bequest in will – Whether assurances given to plaintiff – Whether lands ought to be transferred to plaintiff – Whether will invalid – Whether will made due to undue influence of defendant – Whether bequest to plaintiff ought to be invalidated – *Thorner v Major* [2009] 1 WLR 776; *McCarron v McCarron* (Unrep, SC, 13/2/1997); *Gillette v Holt* [2001] Ch 210; *Smyth v Halpin* [1997] 2 ILMR 38 and *Lambert v Lyons* [2010] IEHC 29, (Unrep, Murphy J, 26/1/2010) approved – *Fulton v Andrew* (1875) LR 7 HL 448; *In re Corboy; Lealy v Corboy* [1969] IR 148; *Carroll v Carroll* [1999] 4 IR 241 and *Grealish v Murphy* [1946] IR 35 distinguished – *Begley v McHugh* [1939] IR 479; *In re JR* [1993] ILMR 657; *Fuller v Strum* [2002] 1 WLR 1097; *Craig v Laoureux* [1920] AC 349; *Scammell v Farmer* [2008] EWHC 1100 (Ch) and *Allcard v Skinner* (1887) 36 Ch D 145 considered – Succession Act 1965 (No 27), s 117 – Relief granted in part (2008/11089P – O’Keeffe J – 14/9/2012) [2012] IEHC 408
Naylor v Maher

PROFESSIONS

County registrar

Powers and functions of County Registrar – Powers and functions of Courts Service – Statutory interpretation – Non-textual amendment – General rule regarding

amending legislation – Application for declarations relating to powers and functions of applicant including declaration role of applicant not reduced by Courts Service Act 1998 – Whether s 20 of Courts Service Act 1998 repealed earlier legislation by implication – Whether power to manage and control staff in Courts Service vested in Chief Executive Officer – Whether Chief Executive Officer controlled functions of County Registrars insofar as those functions related to a function of the Service – Whether Courts Service calculated to undermine plaintiff in his functions – Whether lack of respect for plaintiff – Whether unfair procedures in dealing with plaintiff – *Sheedy v Information Commissioner* [2005] IESC 35, [2005] 2 IR 272 applied – *Dellway Investments Ltd v Nama* [2010] IEHC 364, [2011] IESC 4, [2011] IESC 13 & [2011] IESC 14, [2011] 4 IR 1; *Miles v Wakefield Council* [1985] 1 WLR 822; *Pery v Church Of Scotland* [2005] UKHL 73, [2006] 2 AC 28; *Lord Leonfield v Thornely* [1926] AC 10; *DPP v Grey* [1986] IR 317; *Church Wardens, &c, of West Ham v Fourth City Mutual Building Society* [1892] 1 QB 654; *Garvey v Ireland* [1981] 1 IR 75; *International Fishing Vessels Ltd v Minister For Marine (No 2)* [1991] 2 IR 93; *Association of General Practitioners Ltd v Minister for Health* [1995] 1 IR 382; *Brady v Cavan County Council* [1999] 4 IR 99; *Cork County Council v Whillock* [1993] 1 IR 231 and *Foster's Case* (1614) 77 ER 1222 considered – Courts Officers Act 1926 (No 27), ss 10, 36 and 37 – Court Officers Act 1945 (No 25), ss 2 and 3 – Criminal Justice Act 1951 (No 2) – Succession Act 1965 (No 27), s 129 – Freedom of Information Act 1997 (No 13), s 32 – Courts Service Act 1998 (No 8), s 20(1) – Education Act 1998 (No 51), ss 9, 24, 31, 53 and 58 – Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (No 15), ss 9 and 43(A) – Constitution of Ireland Act 1937, Art 28 – Declaratory relief refused (2012/1731P – Hedigan J – 31/7/2013) [2013] IEHC 377

Burke v Court Services

Solicitors

Application to set aside decision of Master striking out summary summons – Application for compensation for breach of solicitor's undertaking – Solicitor acted in capacity as solicitor and borrower – Undertaking to acquire good marketable title and to secure bank valid first legal mortgage over lands – No title to land – Failure to repay loan – Jurisdiction of Master – Whether breach of undertaking – Whether to award compensation for breach of undertaking – Whether to set aside decision of Master – *Allied Irish Banks Plc v Maguire* [2009] IEHC 374, (Unrep, Peart J, 28/7/2009); *Danske Bank v O'Callaigh* [2011] IEHC 216, [2012] 1 ILRM 428 and *Bank of Ireland Mortgage Bank v Coleman* [2009] 3 IR 699 considered – Rules of the Superior Courts 1986 (SI 15/1986), O 38, r 5 and O 63, r 9 – Application granted and compensation awarded (2012/234SP – Laffoy J – 27/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 348

ACC Bank plc v Tobin

Solicitors

Appeal against finding of no misconduct – Late filing of annual accountant's report – Cessation of practice – Insufficient money to pay accountant – Financial regularity of solicitors' practices – Whether every reasonable effort made to file report – Whether failure to file report reckless or intentional – Solicitors Accounts Regulations 2001 (SI 421/2001), reg 21(1) – Appeal dismissed (2013/62SA – Kearns P – 9/12/2013) [2013] IEHC 614

Law Society v Hayes

Solicitors

Appeal from decision that no *prima facie* case of misconduct for inquiry – Ruling by tribunal that matter ought properly to be canvassed in another forum – Conduct tending to bring profession into disrepute – Purchase of properties for investment – Property qualification for tax relief – Whether court appropriate forum for dispute – Whether actionable misconduct – Whether remedies would adequately recompense loss – Appeal dismissed (2012/40SA – Kearns P – 30/7/2012) [2012] IEHC 357

McCarthy v Solicitors Disciplinary Tribunal

Solicitors

Appeal against finding of tribunal – Finding of no *prima facie* case of misconduct for inquiry – Alleged misconduct in administration of estate of mother – Whether finding of tribunal appropriate – Whether any legal basis for appeal – Appeal dismissed (2012/31SA – Kearns P – 12/6/2012) [2012] IEHC 245

Heffernan v Hussey

Solicitors

Judicial review regarding handling of complaint made against applicant – Fair procedures – Presumption of carrying out duties properly – Misstatement of fact – Disclosure – Complaint made against applicant – Correspondence regarding complaint not received by applicant – Accepted by first respondent at hearing correspondence not received – Acceptance recorded in minutes but not in affidavit to second respondent – Contact made by first respondent to witness not disclosed to applicant – Whether evidence second respondent would not read documents including minutes carefully – Whether misstatement of fact gave rise to judicial review relief when dispute resolved in favour of applicant – Whether prejudice to applicant – Whether main issues arising appropriate for resolution by ruling of second respondent – *McManus v Fitness to Practice Committee of the Medical Council* [2012] IEHC 350, (Unrep, Kearns P, 14/8/2012) and *In Re Haughey* [1971] IR 217 considered – Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1994 (No 27), s 68 – Relief refused (2012/797JR – O'Malley J – 29/07/2013) [2013] IEHC 374

Ljyons v Law Society of Ireland

REAL PROPERTY

Possession

Application for possession of property

pursuant to indenture of mortgage – Interest charged over land – Registered as burden on folio – Failure to repay loan – Family home – Husband and wife joint tenants – No family home declaration signed – No independent legal advice – Counterclaim for loss suffered by second property sold improvidently after repossession – Mortgage executed by husband and wife – Whether mortgage valid – Whether s 3(1) of Family Home Protection Act 1976 applied to transaction – Whether participated as co-owners – Whether consent of wife required – *Nestor v Murphy* [1979] IR326 – Family Home Protection Act 1976 (No 27), s 3 – Application granted and counterclaim dismissed (1996/217SP – Hedigan J – 9/8/2012) [2012] IEHC 352

Irish Nationwide Building Society v Raftery

REVENUE

Statutory interpretation

Words and phrases – Interpretation of international treaties – Capital gains tax – Double taxation – Definition of “permanent home available” – Whether appellant having permanent home available to him in State – Whether appellant liable to taxation – *McGimpsey v Ireland* [1988] IR 587 and *Kinsella v Revenue Commissioners* [2007] IEHC 250, [2011] 2 IR 417 – *FFF v Commissioner of Inland Revenue* [2011] 25 NZTC 1-012; *Geothermal Energy New Zealand Ltd v Commissioner of Inland Revenue* [1979] 2 NZLR 324; *Ireagh v Revenue Commissioners* [1930] IR 386 and *O' Culachain v McMullan Brothers Ltd* [1995] 2 IR 217 considered – Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Portuguese Republic) Order 1994 (SI 102/1994) – Convention between Ireland and the Portuguese Republic for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income 1993, art 4(2) – Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties 1969 – Decision of appeal commissioner upheld (2011/1120R – Laffoy J – 6/9/2013) [2013] IEHC 398

O'Brien v Quigley

ROAD TRAFFIC

Acts

Road Traffic (No.2) Act 2014
Act No.39 of 2014
Signed on 25th December 2014

Statutory Instruments

European Communities (driving theoretical tests) (amendment) regulations 2014 (DIR-2006/126, DIR-2003/59)
SI 486/2014

Road Safety Authority (commercial vehicle roadworthiness) Act 2012 (commencement) (penalty points – certificate of road worthiness) order 2014
SI 508/2014

Road traffic act 2006 (commencement) (penalty point – speed limitation devices) order 2014
SI 560/2014

Road traffic act 2010 (impairment testing) (commencement) order 2014
SI 536/2014

Road traffic act 2010 (impairment testing) regulations 2014
SI 534/2014

Road traffic act 2014
SI 535/2014

Road traffic act 2014 (section 10 (a) to (e) and (h)) (commencement) order 2014
SI 562/2014

Road traffic acts 1961 to 2014 (small public service vehicle) (fixed charge offences) regulations 2014
SI 507/2014

Road traffic (fixed charge offences) regulations 2014
SI 559/2014

Road traffic (speed limit-traffic signs) (local roads) regulations 2014
SI 488/2014

Road transport operator licensing (fees) regulations 2014
SI 291/2014

Road vehicles (registration and licensing) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 509/2014

Articles

Hayden, Dan
Highway to hell?
Smyth, Shaun
2014 (December) Law Society Gazette 24

SALE OF GOODS

Library Acquisitions

Christou, Richard
Sale and supply of goods and services
3rd ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2015
N280

SOCIAL WELFARE

Acts

Social Welfare and Pensions (No.2) Act 2014
Act No.41 of 2014
Signed on 25th December 2014

Statutory Instruments

Social Care Workers Registration Board (establishment day) order 2014
SI 518/2014

Social welfare and pensions act 2014 (section 6) (commencement) order 2014
SI 530/2014

Social welfare (consolidated claims, payments and control) (amendment) (no. 4) (prescribed employment schemes) regulations 2014
SI 440/2014

Social welfare (consolidated claims, payments and control) (amendment) (no. 5) (recovery of certain benefits and assistance) regulations 2014

SI 497/2014

Social welfare (consolidated claims, payments and control) (amendment) (no. 6) (overpayments) regulations 2014
SI 511/2014

Social welfare (consolidated claims, payments and control) (amendment) (no. 7) (homemakers) regulations 2014
SI 569/2014

Social welfare (consolidated contributions and insurability) (amendment) (no. 5) (modifications of social insurance) regulations 2014
SI 512/2014

Social welfare (consolidated contributions and insurability) (amendment) (no. 4) (return of contributions) regulations 2014
SI 513/2014

Social welfare (consolidated supplementary welfare allowance) (amendment) (no. 3) (rent supplement) regulations 2014
SI 411/2014

Social welfare (consolidated supplementary welfare allowance) (amendment) (no. 4) (prescribed employment schemes) regulations 2014
SI 441/2014

Social welfare (contributions and insurability) (amendment) (no. 6) (return of contributions) regulations 2014
SI 514/2014

Social welfare (temporary provisions) regulations 2014
SI 529/2014

Social welfare (variation of rate or living alone allowance) regulations 2014
SI 568/2014

SOLICITORS

Statutory Instruments

Solicitors accounts regulations 2014
SI 516/2014

Solicitors acts 1954 to 2011 (apprenticeship and education) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 328/2014

Solicitors (continuing professional development) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 329/2014

The solicitors acts 1954 to 2011 solicitors (practising certificate 2015) regulations 2014
SI 561/2014

STATISTICS

Statutory Instruments

Statistics (expenditure and estimates of health insurers) order 2014
SI 436/2014

Statistics (income of private hospitals) order 2004

SI 383/2014

Statistics (prices) order 2014
(REG/1165-2009, REG/596-2009)
SI 505/2014

STATUTORY INTERPRETATION

Construction

Purposive interpretation – Planning – Voluntary organisation – Definition – Exemption from planning fees – Whether third level educational institution established by statute and possessing charitable status voluntary organisation – Whether charitable organisation also voluntary organisation – Whether applicant entitled to exemption from payment of planning fees – *CAO Ltd v Minister for Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs* [2010] IESC 32, [2012] 3 IR 674; *Christian v Dublin City Council* [2012] IEHC 163, [2012] 2 IR 506; *Cork City Council v An Bord Pleanála* [2006] IEHC 192, [2007] 1 IR 761; *Kiberd v Mr. Justice Hamilton* [1992] 2 IR 257; *Mallak v Minister for Justice* [2012] IESC 59, [2012] 3 IR 297; *Meadows v Minister for Justice* [2010] IESC 3, [2010] 2 IR 701; *Mulholland v An Bord Pleanála (No 2)* [2005] IEHC 306, [2006] 1 IR 453 and *The State (Lynch) v Cooney* [1982] IR 337 considered – *Fingal County Council v William P Keeling & Sons Ltd* [2005] IESC 55, [2005] 2 IR 108 followed – Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 (No 16), ss 3, 8 and Second sch – Planning and Development Regulations 2001 (SI No 600), arts 156 and 157 – Planning and Development Act 2000 (No 30), s 48 – Interpretation Act 2005 (No 23), s 5 – Certiorari granted (2011/711JR – Hogan J – 15/1/2013) [2013] IEHC 3
Cork Institute of Technology v An Bord Pleanála

SUCCESSION

Limitation of actions

Consultative case stated by Circuit Court – Questions concerning applicable limitation period – Intestacy – State as ultimate intestate successor – Land – Recovery of possession – Action for possession – Adverse possession – Period of limitation applicable – Chief State Solicitor – State authority – Administration of estates – “Rules of law” – Whether Chief State Solicitor “State Authority” – Whether 12 or 30 year limitation period applicable – Whether plaintiff entitled to possession of premises – Whether action for possession statute barred – Whether defendant acquiring title by adverse possession – Succession – Intestacy – Vesting of estate in President of High Court *pro tem* on intestacy – Beneficial interest – Whether beneficial interest vested in President of High Court – Whether sufficient interest vested in President of High Court for purposes of adverse possession – Whether possession adverse to President of High Court – Administration of estates – Personal representative – State authority – Doctrine of relation back – Wrongs done to estate –

Adverse possession – Whether ‘wrongs done to estate’ limited to tortious acts – Whether adverse possession claim constituted ‘wrong done to estate’ – Words and phrases – “State Authority” – Whether Chief State Solicitor State authority – *T v L* (Unrep, Morris J., 23/11/2001) approved – *In Re Blake* [1932] 1 Ch 54; *In re Deans* [1954] 1 WLR 332; *Earnshaw v Hartley* [1999] EWCA Civ 1141 (31/3/1999), [2000] Ch 155; *Flack v President of the High Court* (Unrep, Costello J., 29/11/1983); *Gleeson v Feehan* [1993] 2 IR113;; *In Re Mason* [1929] 1 Ch 1; *Perry v Woodfarm Homes Limited* [1975] IR 104 and *Re Pryse* [1904] P 301 considered – *Gleeson v Feehan (No 2)* [1997] 1 ILRM 522 doubted – Ministers and Secretaries Act 1924 (No 16) s 6 – Statute of Limitations 1957 (No 6), ss 2, 3, 7, 13, 14, 18, 23 and 24 – Administration of Estates Act 1959 (No 8), s 13 – Succession Act 1965 (No 27), ss 13, 65 and 73 – Case stated answered to effect that plaintiff not State Authority and longer limitation period not applicable (7/2008 – SC – 16/2/2012) [2013] IESC 8
O'Hagan v Grogan

Library Acquisitions

Waterworth, Michael
Dew, Richard
Shannon, Kevin
Parker's wills precedents
8th ed
Haywards Heath : Bloomsbury Professional Ltd., 2014
N125

Articles

Dwyer, Daniel
Potential difficulties arising in section 117 and proprietary estoppel claims
2014 (19) (6) Bar review 131

TAXATION

Statutory Instruments

Double taxation relief (taxes on income and capital gains) (Kingdom of Thailand) order 2014
SI 465/2014
Double taxation relief (taxes on income and on capital) (Grand Duchy of Luxembourg) order 2014
SI 469/2014
Double taxation relief (taxes on income) (Botswana) order 2014
SI 467/2014
Double taxation relief (taxes on income) (Kingdom of Belgium) order 2014
SI 466/2014
Double taxation relief (taxes on income) (Kingdom of Denmark) order 2014
SI 468/2014
Stamp duty (designation of exchange and markets) (no.2) regulations 2014
SI 423/2014
Taxes consolidation act 1997 (section 960EA) (payment of tax by credit card via internet)

(amendment) regulations 2014
SI 433/2014

Taxes consolidation act 1997 (section 960EA) (payment of tax by credit card) (notification by telephone) (amendment) regulations 2014
SI 434/2014

Taxes (electronic transmission of partnership tax returns) (specified provision and appointed day) order 2014
SI 365/2014

Taxes (electronic transmission of tax returns under self-assessment) (specified provision and appointed day) order 2014
SI 364/2014

Valuation act 2001 (global valuation) (apportionment) (Eirgird) order 2014
SI 593/2014

Valuation act 2001 (global valuation) (apportionment) (Electricity Supply Board) order 2014
SI 594/2014

TORT

Personal injuries

Appeal from finding of negligence – Settling of personal injuries case – Employee – Attempting to clear blockage in combine harvester – Proceedings brought by employer against lessor of harvester – Third party manufacturer joined – Findings that machinery defective and breach of contract – Third party liable to indemnify – Finding that employer failed to give operating instructions to injured employee – Interference with findings of fact of trial judge – Foreseeability – Contributory negligence – Role of expert evidence – Eye witness accounts – Matter of probability – Late exchange of expert reports – Weight to be attached to expert evidence – Whether trial judge erred in assessment of facts – Whether trial judge erred in application of law to facts – Whether finding of fact as to how accident occurred sustainable – Whether injuries suffered were foreseeable – Whether trial judge incorrect in failing to find employer contributory negligent – Whether negligence had causative effect on occurrence of injuries – *Wright v AIB Finance and Leasing Ltd* [2007] IEHC 409, (Unrep, Irvine J, 5/12/2007); *Rbesa Shipping Co SA v Edmunds (Popi M)* [1985] 1 WLR 948; *Datec Electronics Holding Limited v United Parcel Service Limited* [2007] UKHL 23, [2007] 1 WLR 1325; *Ide v ATB Sales Limited* [2008] EWCA Civ 424, (Unrep, Court of Appeal, 28/4/2008); *Hay v O'Grady* [1992] 1 IR 210; *Doyle v Banville* [2012] IESC 25, (Unrep, SC, 1/5/2012); *Paris v Stepney Borough Council* [1951] AC 367; *O'Byrne v Gloucester* (Unrep, SC, 3/11/1988); *Cullen Bros (Dublin) Ltd v Scaffolding Ltd* [1959] IR 245 and *Hughes v Ballinabinch Gas Co* [1898] 33 ILTR 74 considered – Liability for Defective Products Act 1991 (No 28) – Appeal dismissed (66/2008 – SC – 11/12/2013) [2013] IESC 55
Wright v AIB Finance & Leasing

Personal Injuries

Road traffic accident – Assessment of damages – Nature of injuries – Soft tissue injuries – Psychological symptoms – Resistance of pain to treatment – Impact of injuries on capacity for physical work – Conflict of medical evidence – Special damages agreed – Assessment of general damages – Loss of earnings – Accounts reconstructed from memory – Figure discounted to reflect large margin of error – Principles applicable in calculating loss of future earnings – *Reddy v Bates* [1983] IR 141 applied – Damages awarded (2010/4500P – Hogan J – 27/6/2012) [2012] IEHC 250
Laffan v Quirke

TRANSPORT

Articles

Gauntlett, Jeremy
Cargo claims under the Warsaw Convention
2014 21 (10) Commercial law practitioner 238

TRUSTS

Library Acquisitions

Kessler, James
Drafting trusts and will trusts: a modern approach
12th ed
London : Sweet & Maxwell, 2014
N210

Articles

Sammon, Garret
Bribes and secret commissions: clarification from UK
2014 21 (9) Commercial law practitioner 211

BILLS INITIATED IN DÁIL ÉIREANN DURING THE PERIOD 11TH NOVEMBER 2014 TO THE 27TH JANUARY 2015

[pmb]: Private Members' Bills are proposals for legislation in Ireland initiated by members of the Dáil or Seanad. Other Bills are initiated by the Government.

Appropriation Bill 2014
Bill 112/2014

Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Bill 2015
Bill 2/2015

Consumer Protection (Regulation of Credit Servicing Firms) Bill 2015
Bill 1/2015

Family Home Mortgage Settlement Arrangement Bill 2014
Bill 118/2014

[pmb] Michael McGrath

Health (Amendment) Bill 2014
Bill 114/2014

Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions Bill 2014
Bill 111/2014

Road Traffic Bill 2014
Bill 10/2014

Road Traffic (No. 2) Bill 2014
Bill 113/2014

State Boards (Appointments) Bill 2014
Bill 104/2014
[pmb] Sean Fleming

Teaching Council (Amendment) Bill 2015
Bill 3/2015

Thirty-fourth Amendment of the Constitution (Economic, Social and Cultural Rights) Bill 2014
Bill 115/2014
[pmb] Thomas Pringle

Thirty-fourth Amendment of the Constitution (Marriage Equality) Bill 2015
Bill 5/2015

Thirty-fourth Amendment of the Constitution (Right to Personal Autonomy and Bodily Integrity) Bill 2014
Bill 105/2014
[pmb] Clare Daly

Thirty-Fourth Amendment of the Constitution (Peace and Neutrality) Bill 2014
Bill 117/2014
[pmb] Mick Wallace

Thirty-fifth Amendment of the Constitution (Age of Eligibility for Election to the Office of President) Bill 2015
Bill 6/2015

Water Services Bill 2014
Bill 106/2014

Water Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill 2014
Bill 107/2014
[pmb] Mattie McGrath

BILLS INITIATED IN SEANAD ÉIREANN DURING THE PERIOD 11TH NOVEMBER 2014 TO THE 27TH JANUARY 2015

Adoption (Identity and Information) Bill 2014
Bill 103/2014
[pmb] Averil Power, Jillian van Turnhout and Fidelma Healy Eames

Central Bank (Amendment) Bill 2014
Bill 108/2014

Gender Recognition Bill 2014
Bill 116/2014

Health (Professional Home Care) Bill 2014
Bill 109/2014

Universities (Development and Innovation) (Amendment) Bill 2015
Bill 4/2015

Progress of Bill and Bills amended during the period
11th November 2014 to 27th January 2015

Appropriation Bill 2014
Bill 112/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil
Enacted – 19/12/2014

Companies Bill 2012
Bill 116/2012
Committee Stage – Dáil
Enacted – 23/12/2014

Finance Bill 2014
Bill 95/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil
Enacted – 23/12/2014

Health Insurance (Amendment) Bill 2014
Bill 101/2014
2nd Stage – Dáil
Committee stage – Dáil
Report Stage – Dáil
Enacted – 25/12/2014

Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill 2014
Bill 81/2014
Report Stage – Dáil
Passed by Dáil
Committee Stage – Seanad
Enacted – 23/12/2014

Irish Collective Asset-Management Vehicles Bill 2014
Bill 78/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil

Merchant Shipping (Registration of Ships) Bill 2013
Bill 139/2013
Report Stage – Dáil
Passed by Dáil
Enacted – 25/12/2014

Registration of Lobbying Bill 2014
Bill 59/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil
Report Stage – Dáil

Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Bill 2014-
changed from Social Welfare Bill 2014
Bill 97/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil
Report Stage – Dáil
Passed by Dáil
Enacted- 25/12/2014

Sport Ireland Bill 2014
Bill 85/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil

Water Services Bill 2014
Bill 106/2014
Committee Stage – Dáil
Passed by Dáil Éireann
Enacted – 28/12/2014

Workplace Relations Bill 2014
Bill 79/2014
Report Stage – Dáil
Passed by Dáil Éireann

Central Bank (Amendment) Bill 2014
Bill 108/2014
Passed by Seanad

Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill 2014
Bill 61/2014
Report Stage – Seanad
Passed by Seanad

Health Insurance (Amendment) Bill 2014
Bill 101/2014
Committee Stage – Seanad

Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill 2014
Bill 77/2014
Committee Stage – Seanad
Enacted on 19/11/2014

Road Traffic (No. 2) Bill 2014
Bill 113/2014
Passed by Seanad
Enacted – 25/12/2014
Seanad Bill 2013
Bill 49/2013
Committee Stage – Seanad

Valuation (Amendment) (No. 2) Bill 2012
Bill 75/2012
Report Stage – Seanad
Passed by Seanad

FOR UP TO DATE INFORMATION PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITES:

Bills & Legislation

<http://www.oireachtas.ie/parliament/>

Government Legislation Programme updated 14th January 2015

http://www.taoiseach.gov.ie/eng/Taoiseach_and_Government/Government_Legislation_Programme/

Innocence Project 2014

Introduction

For the last number of years, the Bar Council has run an Innocence Project USA programme. With the support of the External Relations Committee, Inga Ryan, the Bar's CPD Manager and Susan Lennox BL have run the programme, notwithstanding recent tightening of precious funding belts.

We continue to do so because participants consistently tell us of life changing experiences and they return with rare insights to share with colleagues. Some of the stories recounted have been horrifying, others are about differences in our legal systems, but all are fascinating! In 2014, Christina Daly BL, Michael McCormack BL and Adrian Harte BL participated in the scheme and below are articles about the experience.

The Ohio Innocence Project

Christina Daly BL.

As I sit here writing this, I am awaiting the release of one of the Ohio Innocence Project (OIP) clients, Ricky Jackson aged 57.

I thought long and hard about what way to word my experience, an experience I was privileged to have. Writing about my personal experience is one thing but I feel that writing about anything other than what happened with Ricky Jackson would not be reflective of the true work, emotion and persistence of OIP and all involved.

By the time you read this, his release will have been global news, it already has been picked up by our national news and other countries from Iceland to Sydney. His online Ohio Correctional Department record is now deleted. Why? Ricky Jackson is 57 years old. Today on his release, he will be the longest USA incarcerated wrongfully convicted person. He has spent 39 years in prison for a crime he did not commit. A record no one would ever want.

Mr Jackson - It will be Mr for this piece, as this will be the first time in many years he will be addressed by any other way than a prison number. Mr Jackson was convicted along with two other men, Ronnie (17) and Wylie Bridgeman (20) for the 1975 murder of Harold Franks, a Cleveland-area money order salesman, upon 12-year-old Eddie Vernon's eye witness testimony. Ricky Jackson was the alleged shooter, and with him was Wylie Bridgeman, whilst it was claimed that Ronnie Bridgeman was the getaway driver of a distinctive two tone green car.

All three friends lived on the same block. None had previous convictions and all were seen in the community as good, young men. Mr Jackson had been honourably discharged from the US Marines on medical grounds and was just back home. During the Autumn of 1975, Wiley, Ricky, and Ronnie were tried separately, convicted, and sentenced to death for the murder of Harry Franks. After Arthur Avenue, their home street, the next address the Bridgeman brothers and Ricky Jackson shared was Cell Block J at the Southern

Ohio Correctional Facility in Lucasville — Ohio's death row at the time. Their cases were tried as capital cases. Mr Jackson was originally sentenced to death but that sentence was vacated due to a paperwork error. The Bridgemans remained on death row until Ohio declared the death penalty unconstitutional in 1978.

The State did not make their case on any physical evidence as there wasn't any. The gun used to kill Franks was never recovered; the victim's briefcase never turned up; the green getaway car spotted speeding from the scene was never found, nor was a link established between the vehicle and the defendants. The only evidence taken from the scene was a plastic-coated paper cup police guessed contained the acidic substance splashed in Franks' face in the course of the robbery. But after initial tests turned up no fingerprints, the cup disappeared. Instead of concrete evidence, the state produced a witness: a 12-year-old boy from the neighbourhood named Edward Vernon. The area paperboy, Vernon, had large, thick glasses and a quiet demeanour. He was the kind of polite kid people forgot about after he was gone from the room, it was recalled by people from the area in the 2011 Cleveland Scene Article by Kyle Swenson.

The importance of this article was that Mr Swenson brought his six months of investigation work, hundreds of old pages, court records, and new interviews with people from the neighbourhood to the Ohio Innocence Project. He wrote the article "What the boy saw". At the time of the article, the one person who won't discuss the events of 1975 is Edward Vernon. Contacted by Cleveland Scene for this story, he declined to discuss the crime or his testimony. "I'm not even going to talk about it," he says. "As far as I'm concerned, it's a done deal."

Ohio Innocence project contacted and obtained testimony from Karen Smith. She was a 16 year girl in the Cut -Rite shop at the time of the shooting, she passed two black men prior to entering the shop and stated it was not Mr Jackson or Bridgeman. She did not identify them in a line up. When interviewed in 2011, she still maintains the men she passed that afternoon outside the Cut-Rate were not Ronnie Bridgeman and Ricky Jackson. "Over the years, it's kind of bothered me that people didn't take my word to be the truth," she says in the article.

But this is not new evidence and therefore would not be enough to have the matter brought before the Courts. In 2013, after an illness and some encouragement from his pastor, Eddie Vernon now 53, finally made contact with Ohio Innocence Project. He recanted his original testimony and agreed to finally give his testimony in a Court. He had never actually witnessed the crime. There was no other evidence linking Mr Jackson to the killing.

Ohio Innocence Project in March 2014 filed a motion for a new trial after Mr Vernon told a pastor he was on a school bus at the time of the murder, which other witnesses have confirmed.

On Wednesday 19th November 2014 after two days at hearing, the unbelievable happened.

Unlike what one might perceive, it is almost impossible to have the US/Ohio authorities admit they were wrong. I say “almost” as Ohio IP will be freeing their eighteenth wrongfully convicted person today, since its inception in 2004. This is a phenomenal record in the face of constant adversity. OIP struggles daily with police departments and prosecuting attorneys to build their cases, get into Court and to be heard. I was lucky to be just a small part of that process.

Cuyahoga County Prosecutor, Timothy McGinty, said in court on Tuesday that without an eyewitness, there was not much of a case. “The state is conceding the obvious,” he said.

He was released, 21st November, 2014, at 9 am - 2 pm Irish time, and my input continues with OIP and funding for Mr Jackson upon his release by way of idea for a gofundme page in the name of Ricky Jackson and spreading the word online. Every cent goes to him to help set up his life. He will not be entitled automatically to compensation or damages. The Director of the Ohio Innocence Project, Professor Mark Godsey, through his endless campaigns for statutory provisions for those wrongfully convicted, has secured a statutory entitlement to \$40,333 for every year of wrongful incarceration. This amount, the State of Ohio recognizes in lieu of wages per annum and not for compensation. It will take a number of years to get even the statutory entitlement. OIP are currently requesting that the State of Ohio use their discretion as allowed under the act, to issue a declaration of innocence. This will expedite Mr Jackson’s claim. Until then, he is being supported by OIP and the funds raised by the gofundme campaign. Mr Jackson lost his freedom when Gerald Ford was the US president, AIDS was unknown, the Berlin wall was still intact, as was the USSR, John Lennon was alive, not to mention the technological advances and the invention of the worldwide web.

In a show of support, a number of other Ohio Innocence Project exonerees, Raymond Towler (28.5 years) Dean Gillespe (20 years), Robert McClendon (17 years), and Clarence Elkins (6 .5 years) as well as everyone involved in the Ohio Innocence Project travelled to Cleveland to support the release of Mr Jackson. It has been a privilege and honor to be a part of this and in OIP. No matter how small a part of their work, you are forever in their community.

Mr Jackson leaves prison with nothing, only his freedom, more than enough for him.

<http://www.gofundme.com/rickyjackson>

<http://www.gofundme.com/wiley>

Mid-Atlantic Innocence Project/Are There Any Wrongful Convictions in Ireland?

Michael McCormack BL

Introduction

I recently spent three months working with the Washington DC-based Mid-Atlantic Innocence Project¹ assisting with the investigation and litigation of potential wrongful convictions.

DC is a vibrant city, and is a very pleasant place to spend a few months – even though the US Supreme Court and Congress are in recess over the summer, there is still no mistaking that it is a significant centre of global power. I would recommend the opportunity of working with MAIP to anyone with an interest in criminal law or constitutional law, whether or not they are currently practising in the area. Having experience of both civil and criminal litigation in Ireland, I found the Innocence Project to be a distinct area of legal work, involving skills from both areas of practice, and involving considerably more investigative work than lawyers in Ireland would generally conduct.

Despite the significant differences between the Irish and US systems, the characteristics which most frequently give rise to wrongful convictions are common to both systems and properly combatting wrongful convictions requires systemic reform. For example, eyewitness identification evidence is inherently unreliable, but this is increased by police procedures which are not sufficiently impartial, and which can reinforce a witness’s confidence in an initially unsure identification. There is little that cross-examination can achieve in obtaining the truth from a witness who believes honestly and completely in their false identification. What is really required to reduce the unreliability of identification evidence is the reform of police procedures. John Berry BL, in an article in the July 2014 issue of the *Bar Review* reviews various scientific studies into identification procedures and outlines some simple recommendations for reform, which would require no legislative intervention. Hopefully the new Garda Commissioner will consider such reforms.

It is very difficult to say how many wrongful convictions occur in Ireland. Systematic analysis of wrongful convictions is particularly useful to discover the most common causes. In a 2011 book, *Convicting the Innocent*, Brandon Garrett, an American lawyer, analysed the first 250 DNA exonerations achieved by the New York Innocence Project according to the type of unreliable evidence used to convict. Although the sample size would be considerably smaller in Ireland, a similar analysis of wrongful convictions would be very useful to highlight the areas in which reform or greater vigilance is most required.

Police and prosecutor misconduct

We are fortunate in Ireland to have a police force that is generally respected by society, notwithstanding some significant recent controversies. Although some of those controversies have suggested inappropriate political influence in An Garda Síochána, the force itself, in contrast to some forces in the US, is non-political in that police chiefs are not elected² and are therefore not motivated by the need to frequently seek re-election. However, misconduct and corruption do not of themselves *directly* result in wrongful convictions – it is unreliable or unavailable evidence at trial which results in the convictions. Almost all of the various types of evidence discussed below can arise accidentally through poor procedures or as a result of misconduct or corruption.

² Although the system for promoting Gardaí to senior positions should arguably be more removed from government than it currently is.

¹ www.exonerate.org

Disclosure

A frequent feature of Innocence Project cases is a breach of the prosecution's duty to disclose all relevant evidence to the defence. Prosecutors in the US have broadly similar disclosure responsibilities to prosecutors in Ireland, but in my limited experience of US criminal cases, I felt that that responsibility is not taken as seriously there as it should be. This is possibly a consequence of one of the other significant differences between the two jurisdictions – the dual prosecution and defence role of many criminal barristers in Ireland, which possibly cultivates a greater commitment to the concept of equality of arms, and therefore greater respect for the duty to disclose all relevant evidence.

However, wrongful convictions do occur in Ireland as a result of non-disclosure. One of the most recent wrongful convictions in Ireland is that of Martin Conmey, wrongfully convicted of manslaughter in 1972, in which the Court of Criminal Appeal recently found that there had been non-disclosure of “radically inconsistent” earlier statements made by prosecution witnesses.³

Another characteristic of the US system which struck me was the extent of use of private investigators by the defence – it seemed to me to be unusual for the defence not to use an investigator in any serious case. Even if Irish criminal defence practitioners have complete faith in the Garda's and the DPP's commitment to seeking out, preserving, and disclosing all relevant evidence, I think that the services of a defence investigator could go some way towards reducing the incidence of wrongful convictions and perhaps funding for such investigations should be made available in appropriate cases in Ireland.

Reform of Evidence Retention Provisions

A further weakness in the wrongfully convicted person's weaponry is that Ireland currently provides no specific right to DNA testing or re-testing for convicted people. Even in the US, where most states now have statutory regimes for post-conviction preservation and testing, orders for preservation and testing can be difficult to obtain. This issue was recently before the High Court in the case of *John McDonagh v. Commissioner of An Garda Síochána & ors*⁴, in which Mr. Justice McDermott has reserved judgment.

Even if an order for testing or re-testing were obtained, the recently enacted Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 makes no provision for the mandatory retention of biological samples from crime scenes, despite recommendations by the Law Reform Commission⁵ and the Irish Innocence Project. Re-testing cannot happen unless crime scene samples are available. The retention of the DNA profiles developed from such samples is insufficient, as it is inherent in the nature of forensic testing that methods

3 *DPP v. Conmey* [2014] IECCA 31

4 2013/72 JR

5 Specifically the LRC noted that *samples* are data-rich, whereas the mere *profiles* developed from them are not, and it recommended “that where biological samples are found at the scene of a crime they should be retained, principally as a safeguard in the event that an individual convicted of the offence to which the sample relates alleges that a miscarriage of justice has occurred and wishes to challenge the veracity of the original evidence.”

will be developed which extract DNA profiles from samples which previously yielded insufficient or no profiles. We should not have to rely on the discretion of the Gardaí or Forensic Science Ireland to retain samples after a person's conviction.

False Testimony

Witnesses sometimes fabricate testimony. To give an Irish example, in the case of Michael Hannon, who was convicted by a jury in 1999 of sexually assaulting a ten year old child, it transpired that the alleged victim had fabricated her entire complaint because of a land dispute between her family and Mr Hannon's. Mr Hannon's conviction was quashed in 2008 and declared a miscarriage of justice in 2009, opening the way for Mr Hannon to seek compensation. The case was described by Mr Justice Hardiman as “most alarming and disturbing”.⁶

Perjury should probably be prosecuted more frequently in Ireland (Garda figures suggest that the “detection” of the offence of perjury is in the single digit figures per year).⁷ The excuse sometimes offered is that it is a difficult offence to prove. This is a poor excuse – lots of offences are difficult to prove, and more prosecutions and convictions for perjury may actually have some influence on the successful prosecution of offences generally. Furthermore, many jurisdictions, in particular the US, but also the UK, manage to regularly and successfully prosecute perjurers. A real possibility of prosecution may be more effective to encourage witnesses to tell the truth than the oath or affirmation. However, prosecuting authorities must be willing to grant immunity from prosecution for perjury in some cases, where it is necessary to encourage perjurers to recant their false testimony and secure the exoneration of a wrongfully convicted person.

Conclusion

Several potential causes of wrongful convictions are present in the Irish criminal justice system and it would be a mistake to suppose that wrongful convictions in this jurisdiction are so rare as to not be a concern. There is therefore a need for continual vigilance to reduce that risk. This should take the form of both improvement of procedures (such as identification parades referred to above) and a willingness to review convictions when required (and the legislative structures to do so).

Black Robes and Lawyers

Adrian Harte BL

It was Monday the 25th August 2014 and the legal giants of the Duke Wrongful Convictions clinic were gathering outside their prestigious law school in the glorious morning sunshine for what was truly going to be another remarkable achievement for them. This was the day when Mr. Michael Alan Parker who was wrongfully convicted in January 1994 on 8 charges of first degree sexual offences and 4 charges of taking indecent liberties with a minor, would have all his

6 *DPP v. Hannon* [2009] IECCA 43

7 Remy Farrell SC discusses the offence and the low rate of prosecutions in the *Irish Independent* on the 9th August 2014.

charges dismissed and be given back his liberty. Parker, his mother, and seven others were indicted on multiple counts of child sex abuse involving his three children who alleged the Defendants had taken part in acts of the most shocking Satanic ritualised abuse on them during a time when the United States was inundated with trials of this kind, the most notorious being the “Little Rascals Daycare trial” which had taken place just a few years earlier in another part of the state.

Among all the nine defendants charged in this case, Parker was the only one to go to trial to try and prove his innocence. Parker’s mother and the remaining 7 defendants had all their charges put on hold during his trial, but when Parker was found guilty on all counts and given 8 consecutive life sentences on the first degree sexual offences plus an additional 40 years for taking indecent liberties with a minor, Parker’s elderly mother, clearly worried about spending the rest of her life behind bars accepted a plea bargain, pleading guilty to one count of taking indecent liberties with a minor in return for a probationary sentence. After Mr. Parker’s conviction was upheld on appeal, the remaining 7 defendants had all their charges dropped on the ground that the children had recanted during Mr. Parker’s trial.

As the Duke Law motorcade cruised down the highway on the 4 hour drive to the picturesque town of Asheville in the mountains where the hearing was going to take place, “black robes and lawyers” a song written by singer songwriter William Michael Dillon, who himself was wrongfully convicted of murder and later exonerated, sounded on the airwaves. The lyrics of this song emphasised how important it is to have someone stand up for you when all the odds are stacked up against you. The Duke Wrongful convictions clinic together with outside Attorney Mr. Sean Devereux had never lost faith in trying to free Michael Parker and had championed his cause tirelessly since Mr. Parker had asked them for their help back in 1999. The Duke Wrongful Convictions Clinic comprises of Professor Theresa Newman, Professor Jim Coleman, Mr. Jamie Laou, Supervising Attorney and a mix of current and former students from the law school who actively take part in the preparation, investigation and research into the filing of the many motions for appropriate relief for the people who are lucky enough to have Duke take on their case. Winning someone back their liberty is by no means an easy task. One of Mr. Parker’s three children had recanted her trial testimony several years after their father’s conviction and admitted to being put under pressure to testify against him in a number of ways, including by their mother during a complicated marital breakup. The other two Parker children have not recanted, but their accusations were utterly undermined by expert and other evidence included in the motion filed on Mr. Parker’s behalf.

I think it’s fair to say Mr. Parker holds no grudges against his children for saying what they said but is more so disappointed with the system for not properly investigating

the children’s allegations and allowing his children be used as fuel for the hysteria of unchecked and unfounded child sex abuse claims that engulfed the United States in the early 1990’s.

At 2pm, the ceremonial courtroom that was allocated for this remarkable event was beginning to fill up with all those who had worked on the case, media and some other folk who were there for the proceeding. His Honour Judge Marvin Pope of the North Carolina Superior Court was presiding, and from an early stage following the filing of the motion, he had made it known that he believed the basis for Mr. Parker’s conviction was very weak. In post-conviction work in the United States, the lawyers from both sides often engage with the Judge from the outset and correspond through email to discuss how the case is progressing. Judge Pope had taken a remarkable interest in this case from the very start and engaged fairly with both sides throughout. Mr. Parker was led in to the courtroom in what would be his last time in handcuffs (so we thought and hoped) and sat down next to his lawyers with Professor Newman holding his hand tightly. The case of Michael Alan Parker was then called into order and all the parties introduced themselves. Mr. Devereux petitioned the court for a dismissal of all charges against Mr. Parker. The Prosecutor neither objected nor consented for various reasons, but Judge Pope knew where this was going, as he had already read the motion in great detail and decided he was going to grant the requested relief. He asked a few short questions and in an instant dismissed all the charges against Mr. Parker.

Something that will always stick in my head is when Judge Pope remarked to Mr. Parker at the end of the brief hearing “good luck to you. Sir,” which one could say stopped short of an apology on behalf of the justice system. The mood in the court had now changed from nervousness to one of celebration; the justice system had shown its true colours and had worked, well with one minor glitch: Mr. Parker could not walk out the front door of the courthouse as everyone wanted, but would have to walk through the gates of the prison the following day as the paperwork to order his release from the Craggy Correctional Institution was not available that same day.

“One more night isn’t going to put me up or down,” laughed Mr. Parker as he was ironically for the second time in his life taken back to prison an innocent man. Mr. Parker was released the following day and does all the things we take for granted like look at the stars at night and ride a bicycle.

It is truly amazing to know that the hard work put into this project by faculty, students and alumni lead to the freedom of the many wrongfully convicted people in the United States. I would like to thank the Duke Wrongful Convictions Clinic and the Bar Council of Ireland for giving me this life changing opportunity. ■

Enforcement of Adjudicators' Decisions in Northern Ireland

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE WEATHERUP*

Introduction

There are statutory schemes for interim decisions on construction disputes in Northern Ireland as well as in England and Wales and in Scotland and a similar statutory scheme is also to be introduced in Ireland.

The underlying social policy was to oil the financial wheels in the construction industry by facilitating cash flow for contractors and avoiding a breakdown of relations and a standstill in the construction works. It is in effect a form of ADR, whether that be called appropriate or additional or alternative dispute resolution, albeit temporary and compulsory.

The legislative framework

The statutory scheme for Adjudicators' decisions in construction disputes was introduced in Northern Ireland in 1999 and amended in 2012.¹

The legislation provides that a party to a construction contract has the right to refer a dispute for adjudication under a specified procedure. The contract is required to include provision in writing to enable a party to give notice of an intention to refer a dispute to adjudication, to provide a timetable with the object of securing the appointment of the Adjudicator and referral of the dispute within 7 days of the notice and to require the Adjudicator to reach a decision within 28 days of referral, with limited powers to extend that time. There is an exclusion of construction contracts with a residential occupier.²

Of particular note is the provision that the contract shall provide in writing that the decision of the Adjudicator

is binding until the dispute is finally determined by legal proceedings or by arbitration or by agreement.

The Department of the Environment was required to introduce Regulations to provide for the 'Scheme for Construction Contracts in Northern Ireland'. The Scheme sets out certain requirements of an adjudication process. In default of contractual provisions agreed by the parties, the provisions of the Scheme have effect as implied terms of the contract.³

This statutory process was introduced by Parliament to provide for temporary decisions by an industry expert to be made with expedition pending a final determination of disputes by arbitration, litigation or agreement.⁴

The intention of Parliament in enacting the Act was plain. It was to introduce a speedy mechanism for settling disputes in construction contracts on a provisional basis, and requiring the decisions of Adjudicators to be enforced pending the final determination of disputes by arbitration, litigation or agreement.

Parliament has not abolished arbitration or litigation of construction disputes. It has merely introduced an intervening provisional stage in the dispute resolution process. Crucially, it has made it clear that decisions of adjudicators are binding and are to be complied with until the dispute is finally resolved.⁵

Summary Judgment

For the most part, Adjudicators decisions concern a determination of the sum then due by the employer to the contractor, although there are occasions when a decision is required on the manner in which the contract is to operate. The enforcement of an Adjudicator's award is by the issue of legal proceedings for the recovery of the amount of the Adjudicator's award. Upon the issue of a Writ claiming the amount of the Adjudicator's award, an application may be made for summary judgment.⁶

Such an application receives special treatment in the High Court in two respects. First of all, the procedures applied by the Court give priority to such applications. There is no

* This article was first delivered as a speech by The Honourable Mr Justice Weatherup, Commercial Judge of the Northern Ireland High Court on 18 June 2014 at a seminar of the British Irish Commercial Bar Association in Belfast.

1 The Northern Ireland provisions are contained in the Construction Contracts (NI) Order 1997 (which commenced on 1 June 1999) and the Construction Contracts (Amendment) Act (NI) 2011 (commencing 14 November 2012).

The equivalent provisions in England, Wales and Scotland are contained in the Housing Grants Construction and Regeneration Act 1996 (commencing 1 May 1998) and the Local Democracy Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 (commencing October 2011).

In Ireland the Construction Contracts Act 2013 (applied to "payment" disputes) is not yet in force.

2 The Construction Contracts Exclusion Order (NI) 1999/33 also excludes certain agreements under statute, private finance initiatives, finance agreements and development agreements.

3 Scheme for Construction Contracts in NI Regulations (NI) 1999/32 (amended 2012). Separate amended Regulations apply in England (2011/2333) Wales (2011/1715) and Scotland (2011/371)

4 For texts, see Coulson on *Construction Adjudication* and Rawley's *Construction Adjudication and Payments Handbook*

5 Macob, *Civil Engineering v Morrison Construction* [1999] BLR 97 Dyson J

6 In Northern Ireland this process is undertaken on affidavit under Order 14 of the Rules of the Court of Judicature

Technology and Construction Court in Northern Ireland. The Writ claiming the amount of the Adjudicator's award will be transferred to the Commercial List. A Pre-Action Protocol applicable to commercial actions requires the exchange of correspondence as to the nature of the dispute prior to the issue of proceedings and arrangements for a meeting between the prospective parties to the proceedings. The Pre-Action Protocol does not apply to proceedings relating to Adjudicators' decisions as the time taken to comply with these preliminary measures is not compatible with the expedition inherent in the adjudication scheme.

Upon the issues of a Writ for the enforcement of an Adjudicator's decision, the proceedings are referred to the Commercial Judge for directions. A Commercial Practice Note provides that applications for summary judgment on an Adjudicator's award shall be made to the Commercial Judge (as opposed to the Master). The standard directions issued by the Judge are to admit the case to the Commercial List, to require the plaintiff's solicitors to lodge a summons and a grounding affidavit for summary judgment within 10 days (even though the time for appearance will not then have lapsed), to require the defendant to file a replying affidavit within a further 10 days and to list the summons for hearing within 28 days of directions. If the statutory scheme is to require the Adjudicator to make his decision within 28 days then the Court should attempt a timetable that permits any dispute on the Adjudicator's decision to be heard within the same period.⁷

Secondly, the applications receive special treatment, in common with England and Wales and Scotland, in that while a defence to an application for summary judgment is, in general, made out by establishing on affidavit an arguable defence, the grounds for resisting summary judgment in the enforcement of an Adjudicator's decision are more restricted, this approach reflecting the policy behind the statutory scheme. The defence of an application for summary judgment of an Adjudicator's decision is limited to issues concerning the jurisdiction of the Adjudicator and the operation of the rules of natural justice in the conduct of the adjudication. If the Adjudicator lacked jurisdiction or breached the rules of natural justice, the Adjudicator's award will be invalidated. Otherwise there will be judgment for the amount of the Adjudicator's award, even if the Adjudicator was wrong on procedure, or on the facts or in law. There is no rehearing in the Court of the merits of the award made by the Adjudicator. The party dissatisfied with the award has to raise any issues on the merits of the award in any later determination of the dispute in arbitration or litigation or by agreement.

Jurisdiction issues include for example whether the dispute concerned a 'construction contract', whether there was a 'dispute, whether there was a proper appointment of the Adjudicator, whether there had been observance of the time limits and whether the Adjudicator answered the correct question.

Issues of natural justice include for example whether an opportunity was afforded to respond to the submission

of the party making the referral, whether the Adjudicator considered the defence raised and whether there was bias.

The nature of the task faced by a defendant resisting summary judgment has been described as follows:

"To seek to challenge the Adjudicator's decision on the ground that he has exceeded his jurisdiction or breach the rules of natural justice, save in the plainest cases, is likely to lead to a substantial waste of time and expense."⁸

I turn to some examples from Northern Ireland of the operation of the two grounds for resisting summary judgment.

The Jurisdiction of the Adjudicator

The statutory adjudication process applies to 'construction contracts' which in turn are defined to include an agreement to carry out 'construction operations'.

In *Coleraine Skip Hire Limited v Ecomesh Limited*⁹, the defendant contractor undertook remediation works at a landfill site and obtained an Adjudicator's award. The plaintiff employer sued for overpayment and the defendant counterclaimed for the amount of the Adjudicator's award and applied for summary judgment on the counterclaim. The plaintiff challenged the jurisdiction of the Adjudicator, first of all on the basis that the works did not involve 'construction operations' and secondly for non-observance of time limits relating to the issue of the decision.

As to 'construction operations', the works involved placing a capping layer over an existing landfill cell and the creation of a new landfill cell to receive new waste material. 'Construction operations' are defined as including (a) the construction or alteration of structures forming, or to form, part of the land and (e) operations which form an integral part of, or are preparatory to, or are for rendering complete such operations. The Court concluded that the landfill cell was a 'structure' to form part of the land and that while the capping layer was not a structure, it did involve operations which formed an integral part of, or were preparatory to, or were for rendering complete the operations relating to the landfill cell. Thus the works were construction operations.

The Adjudicator is required to reach a decision within 28 days of referral or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties. An Adjudicator may make a 'correction' to his decision under the 'slip rule' but may not change his mind about the decision after the time has expired.

In *Coleraine Skip Hire*, the Adjudicator's decision was to be issued by 15 April 2008. The decision was dated 15 April and communicated on 15 April. However the Adjudicator then reviewed his decision on 16 April and the result was communicated on 17 April. The reason for the review was that the Adjudicator had identified a mistake in the calculation on which he based his decision. It was held that the decision had been made and communicated within time on 15 April. The review amounted to a correction and not a further decision. A correction may be made within a reasonable time.

7 Pre-Action Protocol in Commercial Actions and Commercial Practice Note both issued on 21 December 2012

8 *Carillion Construction v Devonport Royal Dock Yard* [2005] EWCA Civ 1358 Chadwick LJ.

9 [2008] NIQB 141

It was held that the Adjudicator had made the correction within a reasonable time.

The 2012 amendments to the Order make specific provision for the 'slip rule'. The Adjudicator may correct his decision to remove a clerical or typographical error arising by accident or omission within 5 days of the delivery of the decision and must as soon as possible deliver a copy of the corrected decision to each party.

A Dispute

The right to refer to adjudication relates to 'a dispute'. A 'dispute' does not arise from the mere fact that one party notifies the other party of a claim unless and until it emerges that the claim is not admitted. The non-admission of the claim may be express or may be implied from the character of the response or the passage of time.

The approach has been stated as follows:

"The circumstances from which it may emerge that a claim is not admitted are Protean. For example, there may be an express rejection of the claim. There may be discussions between the parties from which objectively it is to be inferred that the claim is not admitted. The respondent may prevaricate, thus giving rise to the inference that he does not admit the claim. The respondent may simply remain silent for a period of time, thus giving rise to the same inference.

The period of time for which a respondent may remain silent before a dispute is to be inferred depends heavily upon the facts of the case and the contractual structure. Where the gist of the claim is well known and it is obviously controversial, a very short period of silence may suffice to give rise to this inference. Where the claim is notified to some agent of the respondent who has a legal duty to consider the claim independently and then give a considered response, a longer period of time may be required before it can be inferred that mere silence gives rise to a dispute."¹⁰

In *Gibson (Banbridge) Limited v Fermanagh District Council*¹¹, the plaintiff contractor applied for summary judgment to enforce an Adjudicator's award. The defendant employer resisted on the ground that the Adjudicator did not have jurisdiction because a 'dispute' had not crystallised at the date of the issue of the notice of adjudication. The works were completed in February 2008 and followed by the contractor's application for payment in April 2008. After further applications in February 2010 and again in October 2011, no payment had been made and notice of adjudication was issued in September 2012. There had been on-going correspondence between the parties, the contractor pressing for payment and the employer contending that the contractor had failed to provide the necessary documentation to permit a proper assessment of the claim.

The contract was the ICE Engineering and Construction Contract Option C, which provided for a project manager

to assess the amount due every four weeks and that the contractor must allow the project manager to inspect at any time within working hours the accounts and records that the contractor was obliged to keep. The employer alleged that the contractor's failed to provide complete particulars and records to substantiate the claim as a basis for not issuing a decision on the claim. Inspections of the documents had occurred in the summer of 2012.

Where a claim has been submitted and discussions ensue between the contractor and the contract administrator a reasonable time must be allowed for the contract administrator to prepare a response before it can be concluded that a dispute has arisen. Regard will be had to the terms of the contract and the contractor's obligations in relation to documentation. It was decided by the Court that reasonable time was afforded to the project manager to make the assessment after the inspections had taken place. If the supporting documentation was not sufficient to support the application for payment then no doubt that would have been reflected in the assessment. What the scheme does not envisage is that a dispute about the adequacy of the documentation should result in there being no assessment or that the assessment should be unduly delayed.

In the event, the project manager assessed the claim at £300,000 and the employer paid that amount rather than the £3 million awarded by the Adjudicator. The plaintiff obtained judgment for the amount of the Adjudicator's award.

Procedural Unfairness in the course of the Adjudication

Breach of the rules of natural justice is a further ground for resisting an application for summary judgment on an Adjudicator's decision. Any breach of the rules of natural justice must be 'material' in that it is decisive or of considerable potential importance to the outcome.¹²

However the context is important. I return to the temporary and expedited nature of the statutory process. The Adjudicator is not an Arbitrator or a Judge and may have to deal with complex issues within the limited time scales. The requirements of procedural fairness will be tailored to that context. The respondent to a referral to adjudication should be afforded a reasonable opportunity to make a replying submission.

Gibson (Banbridge) Limited v Fermanagh District Council (as cited above) also concerned a complaint by the employer that there had been a breach of the rules of natural justice. The Adjudicator had required the plaintiff to submit his supporting papers to the Adjudicator in 7 days and the defendant to respond in a further 7 days. The Adjudicator refused the defendant's application for an extension to 21 days to reply.

It was decided that there was no breach of the rules of natural justice. The 7 day response could not be looked at in isolation. The claim had been pending for many months. The defendant had had the opportunity for extensive inspection of the records and had spent many days examining the records. The basic time for the adjudication process of 28

¹⁰ *Amec Civil Engineering Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport* [2004] EWHC 2339 (TCC) Jackson J

¹¹ [2013] NIQB 16

¹² *Cantillion Limited v Urvasco Limited* (2008) EWHC 282, Aikenhead J.

days from notice to decision served to demonstrate the expedition demanded by the process and consequently that many cases would necessarily have to be dealt with in a summary manner.

It is now considered that resort to breach of natural justice would rarely be successful. A recent instance of a successful resistance arose in England where the clause relied on in the Adjudicator decision was not mentioned by either party in the adjudication and the Adjudicator failed to raise or invite comment or evidence on the clause. The Adjudicator's decision was found to be invalid.¹³

Set-Off against the Adjudicator's Award

A defendant who is unable to resist the claim for the amount of the Adjudicator's award may seek to set-off against that amount a sum otherwise claimed to be due to the defendant. Here again the courts have been resistant to any undermining of the statutory purpose of the adjudication system. The general approach is that payment of the Adjudicator's award should be made without any set off being permitted for sums otherwise due.

However, a limited exception has developed in respect of liquidated and ascertained damages where a set-off may be allowed based on either the terms of the Adjudicator's award or the terms of the contract if (a) it follows logically from an Adjudicator's award that the employer is entitled to recover a specific sum by way of liquidated and ascertained damages (provided that the employer gives proper notice) and (b) recovery of liquidated or ascertained damages is otherwise permitted by the terms of the contract in the circumstances.¹⁴

In *Charles Brand Limited v Donegal Quay Limited*¹⁵, the contractor constructed a two storey basement car park in Belfast. The employer claimed entitlement to a set off against an Adjudicator's award, first of all in the amount of a claim for liquidated and ascertained damages and secondly for that part of the Adjudicator's award that the employer had already paid under an interim certificate.

On the issue of liquidated and ascertained damages, the plaintiff contractor claimed for extension of the contract period by 147 days and the Adjudicator awarded 44 days. The defendant employer then claimed liquidated and ascertained damages for the remaining 103 days and issued a withholding notice under the contract. The first part of the exception requires consideration of the Adjudicator's decision and the requirements as to notices by the employer. The entitlement to liquidated and ascertained damages in respect of the 103 additional days was not an issue before the Adjudicator. The notice requirements under the contract had not been satisfied - at the date the payment on foot of the Adjudicator's award became due there was no architect's certificate of non-completion, no warning notice of payment or deduction of liquidated and ascertained damages and no notice of any specific payment to be made or to be deducted. The defendant had no entitlement to any specific sum for

liquidated and ascertained damages and accordingly no right to a set off in respect of liquidated and ascertained damages.

The robust approach of the courts appears from the treatment of the issue arising out of the interim certificate. The plaintiff had claimed £90,000 for additional works and this was conceded during the adjudication and included in the Adjudicator's award. However the sum of £90,000 had been included in an interim certificate issued after the referral to adjudication and prior to the Adjudicator's decision, presumably because the architect had heard of the concession. Thus there was the prospect of double recovery by the contractor, at least temporarily.

It was held that the defendant was not entitled to set off the sum of £90,000. The Adjudicator's award was payable and enforceable until it had been decided otherwise by arbitration or legal proceedings or agreement. The amount due to the plaintiff incorrectly stated in the interim certificate could be adjusted in a subsequent certificate. Perhaps the architect had been rather hasty in including the sum of £90,000 in an interim certificate when liability for that amount was the subject of referral to the Adjudicator.

A further example of the rejection of set-off arose in *Henry Brothers (Magherafelt) Limited v Brunswick (8 Lanyon Place) Limited*.¹⁶ The parties entered a JCT98 contract for the construction of an office block and a residential block in Belfast. On a first notice of adjudication, the dispute was whether the works were complete and if so when they were complete and what sums were due. The Adjudicator found the works were complete and the defects liability period had ended and awarded one half of the retention monies. In respect of the second half of the retention, the Adjudicator found that the defendant had given notice of defects without particulars so that, while there may be outstanding defects, he could not decide when the second half of the retention should be released.

By a second notice of adjudication, the dispute was stated to be whether alleged defects were properly notified and when the defendant should release the second part of the retention monies. The defendant had not issued a schedule of defects within 14 days of the end of the defects liability period because, as contended in the first adjudication, the defendant did not accept that practical completion had been achieved. When the Adjudicator issued his first decision to the contrary the period for issuing the schedule of defects had expired. The defendant, by a counterclaim, alleged defects of a value that exceeded the retention monies and resisted summary judgment. Neither ground for set off was found to have arisen. At the date of the Adjudicator's first decision the defendant had no entitlement to any sum for damages as no such liability had been determined.

Further, the defendant also relied on the terms of the JCT contract which stated that the decision of the Adjudicator was "without prejudice to their other rights under the contract". This clause was found not to provide a basis for resisting the Adjudicator's decision but was intended to preserve a defendant's rights in any challenge to the decision of the Adjudicator in subsequent litigation or arbitration.

13 *ABB Limited v BAM Nuttall Limited* (2013) EWHC 1983 (TCC) Aikenhead J.

14 *Balfour Beattie Construction v SERCO Limited* (2004) EWHC 3336 (TCC) Jackson J.

15 [2010] NIQB 67

16 [2011] NIQB 102

The Grant of a Stay on the Judgment

While the defendant may be unable to resist the claim for the amount of the Adjudicator's award and may be unable to obtain a set-off for a sum otherwise due, the defendant may be able to obtain a stay on the judgment. The Court has an inherent jurisdiction to order a stay 'in the interests of justice'. Further, the Rules provide that the Court may order a stay pending the determination of a counterclaim.¹⁷

The Court will not order a stay of judgment on an Adjudicator's award merely because the defendant has a counterclaim. At the stage of proceedings where there is a contested application for summary judgment there is unlikely to be a counterclaim filed in the action, the issue probably being raised in affidavits filed on behalf of the employer in resisting the application for summary judgment. Prior to that there may only have been notice that a claim will be made, there may have been particulars of a proposed claim, there may have been referral of issues to arbitration.

A stay may be ordered on the grounds of the impecuniosity of the plaintiff. This approach arises on the basis that, if the defendant were to pay the amount of the Adjudicator's award and it were to be determined at a later date in arbitration or litigation or by agreement that money was to be repaid by the plaintiff to the defendant, the plaintiff, by reason of impecuniosity, would be unable to make such repayment.

The general approach is that if there is evidence that the plaintiff is insolvent or will probably be unable to repay the judgment sum, if later required to do so, then the Court will grant a stay. However the stay will not be granted if (i) the plaintiff's financial position is the same or similar to its financial position at the time when the relevant contract was made or (ii) the plaintiff's financial position is due wholly or in significant part to the defendant's failure to pay the sums due under the Adjudicator's award.¹⁸

In *Coleraine Skip Hire Limited* (cited above), the contractor was claiming, from the VAT authorities, bad debt relief in respect of over £300,000 worth of invoices. The accounts showed net assets of less than that amount. The contractor's Writ claimed the amount of the Adjudicator's award and also unquantified damages for breach of contract. The employer claimed overpayment. It was held that the contractor's probable inability to repay the amount of the Adjudicator's award had not been established. However, as there were additional claims and counterclaims beyond the amount of the Adjudicator's award and the party ultimately entitled to payment could not be ascertained, a stay was granted on the judgment for the amount of the Adjudicator's award, pending the outcome of the trial on the other issues, with the amount of the Adjudicator's award to be lodged in the joint names of the respective solicitors for the parties and to be paid out at the conclusion of the trial.

A stay in the interests of justice affords wide discretion to the Court. In *Rogers Contracts (Ballynabinch) Limited v Merex*

Construction Limited,¹⁹ the contract was for certain works at Musgrave Scrap Wharf at Queen's Island, Belfast. The contractors sought to enforce an Adjudicator's award and a dispute about the plaintiff's supply of defective concrete had been referred to arbitration and was due to be dealt the following month. The defendant sought a stay, first of all by reason of the impecuniosity of the plaintiff who had entered a creditor's voluntary arrangement with debts of £1 million and creditors to receive 50p in the pound, and secondly pending the outcome of the arbitration. The contractor countered by contending that there was a significant risk that the employer was also in financial difficulties and would be unable to pay any monies found due to the contractor in the arbitration, referring to the substantial reduction in the assets of the defendant and a director's note in the accounts casting doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern. A stay was granted because of the plaintiff's financial difficulties. However as a result of the defendant's financial uncertainty it was ordered that the money be paid into Court to be paid out as appropriate in the light of the Arbitrator's award.

The flexibility of the approach to the grant of a stay appears in *Sutton Services International Ltd v Vaughan Engineering Services Ltd*²⁰ which concerned a water treatment contract at the Royal Victoria Hospital in Belfast. There was no dispute that the plaintiff contractor should have judgment for the amount of the Adjudicator's award and the issue was whether a stay should be granted because of the alleged impecuniosity of the plaintiff. The defendant intended to issue proceedings against the contractor for defective work and contended that the plaintiff would be unable to repay the award. The plaintiff disputed the impecuniosity and in any event relied on a contract of insurance to cover claims. However the assurance offered by the plaintiff's broker was qualified as to the nature of the claim, the terms of the policy and the period to which the policy applied. It was found that the defendant had satisfied the burden of establishing the reasonable prospect of non payment of any sum awarded against the plaintiff in the proposed proceedings. It was ordered that one half of the award, £150,000, be paid forthwith, that a stay would be ordered on the other half provided that within 3 days the sum was paid into Court and the defendant issued proceedings. The stay was to be reviewed in 4 months to consider the progress of the defendant's claim.

The conditions were complied with and after 4 months the plaintiff applied for removal of the stay on the balance. At that stage, a new assurance was provided from the plaintiff's broker which established insurance cover on the defendant's claim. The balance was released to the plaintiff.²¹

The grant of a stay is not limited to the impecuniosity of the contractor. In *Henry Brothers (Magherafelt) Limited* (cited above), the employer sought a stay on the ground of the alleged injustice arising from the requirement to make the payment in the circumstances. It will be remembered that the employer had been put in a dilemma by contesting, in the first adjudication, the date of practical completion, so

17 Order 14 Rule 3(2) of the Rules of the Court of Judicature. The Northern Ireland Rules do not apply the approach under the English Rules in Order 47 Rule 1 (and the Schedule to the Civil Procedure Rules) which provides for a stay of a money judgment where there are "special circumstances which render it inexpedient to enforce the judgment".

18 *Wimbledon Construction Co. 2000 v Vijaio* (2005) EWHC 1986 (TCC).

19 [2011] NIQB 94

20 [2013] NIQB 63

21 [2013] NIQB 99

that the employer could not consistently deliver a schedule of defects when it was being contended that the relevant period had not arrived. A stay was refused. The defendant had made the wrong call in relation to practical completion.

Non-Monetary Adjudicators' Decisions

While for the most part, there is referral to adjudication to secure payment, there may be referral to obtain a ruling in principle on a matter arising under the contract. Legal proceedings may follow the Adjudicator's decision to obtain a declaration, whether to confirm or displace the Adjudicator's decision.

In *Northern Ireland Housing Executive v Healthy Buildings Ltd*,²² the contractor undertook asbestos surveys of the employer's housing stock and a dispute arose over whether an instruction gave rise to a compensation event and whether the claim was time barred. The Adjudicator found for the contractor. The plaintiff employer applied to the Court for a declaration that the decision of the Adjudicator was wrong. The case proceeded on the papers in the adjudication without oral evidence. The decision of the Adjudicator was upheld in the High Court and the Court of Appeal.

While the case did not involve an award, the consequence of the Adjudicator's decision was that an assessment of compensation would follow. The general approach to Adjudicator's awards might suggest that the unsuccessful party, should not, at that stage, be entitled to a rehearing by the Court of the Adjudicator's decision. However the decision affected the manner of operation of the contract and the implementation of the Adjudicator's decision was in effect irreversible, unlike a monetary award where repayment can be ordered and the payment protected if repayment is considered to be at risk. In any event, the Court has power to make a declaration on contractual rights. This is an efficient process when it can be operated without a factual dispute

²² [2013] NIQB 124 and [2014] NICA 27

requiring oral evidence, as for example when it concerns the interpretation of the terms of the contract.

In *Northern Ireland Housing Executive v Combined Frameworks Management*²³, NIHE was the unsuccessful party before the Adjudicator rerunning an issue about the interpretation of the contract before the Court. Again there was no requirement for oral evidence. There was inconsistency between contract clauses. One clause provided that the employer could review the contractor's claim for payment and pay only the revised amount. A later clause provided that where the amount of a set-off claimed by the employer was disputed by the contractor the amount was not to be deducted and the dispute referred to adjudication. Lewison on *Interpretation of Contracts* promotes an 'Internal inconsistency Rule' that the first clause prevails – a rule said to be based on a case of no less a vintage than *Slingsby's Case* of 1587.²⁴ It was held that the first clause was to be read subject to the second clause, the internal inconsistency rule being described as arbitrary.

Conclusion

The adjudication procedure for construction disputes has addressed a social need identified in the industry. Construction contracts with residential occupiers have been excluded from the procedure. Of course the parties to such a contract are free to include an adjudication procedure in the terms of the contract. However we need an appropriate procedure for disputes with residential occupiers.

It has to be recognised that the adjudication system places a considerable burden on the Adjudicator who may have to deal with complex issues and voluminous paperwork within tight time limits. Overall I have the impression that the adjudication system has worked well. I hope the judicial contribution has been effective in achieving the statutory purpose. ■

²³ [2014] NIQB 75

²⁴ (1587) 5 Co Rep 186

Employment Law Launch



Pictured at the launch of Employment Law by Frances Meenan are L-R: The Hon Mr Justice Gerard Hogan, the author Frances Meenan BL, and Catherine Dolan, Director of Thomson Reuters/Round Hall.



TWO KEY CRIME TEXTS PUBLISHING SOON

WALSH ON CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Dermot Walsh

2nd edition

New to this edition

- **Nine new chapters** including: Basic principles and values; Criminal justice institutions; Jurisdiction; Surveillance; Initiation of criminal proceedings; District Court proceedings and trial; European judicial cooperation in criminal matters; European arrest warrant
- Major expansion of the chapter on Sentencing to incorporate the increase in range of: direct sentencing options and requirements; ancillary sentencing options; post-sentencing orders; and forfeiture and confiscation
- Major expansion of the chapter on 'Appeals' to include the range of options for the DPP to challenge acquittals
- Major expansion of chapters on Garda powers and procedures to include increase in range and substance of Garda powers on: detention; encroaching on right to silence; accessing evidence; retaining print and DNA evidence; and stop and search
- Expansion of trial evidence chapter to include developments on: admissibility of witness statements; admissibility of Garda opinion evidence; presumptions; admissibility of electronically recorded evidence; and disposal of property to be used as evidence.



9780414035041
November 2015

€395

SENTENCING LAW AND PRACTICE

Thomas O'Malley

3rd edition

New to this edition

- A completely revised and rewritten edition of this standard work
- A detailed analysis of recent guideline judgments of the Court of Criminal Appeal
- Comprehensive coverage of legislation and case law on the suspended sentence, fines and community service
- New chapters and sections on firearms offences, fraud offences and white-collar crime
- A strong comparative approach with extensive reference to case law from other jurisdictions
- Draws on recent social science research on youth offending and related matters.



9780414038066
November 2015

€295

PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY

VISIT www.roundhall.ie

EMAIL TRLUKI.orders@thomsonreuters.com

CALL 1 800 937 982 (IRE) 0845 600 9355 (UK)
+44 (0) 203 684 1433 (INT)

QUOTING REFERENCE 2520501A



THOMSON REUTERS™



REUTERS/Tim Wimborne

NEW EDITION - ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

EVIDENCE

DECLAN MCGRATH

Evidence is unique in its breadth of coverage and detail. It deals not only with the law of evidence as it applies to criminal trials but also with the rules applicable in civil trials.

- Examines the concept of relevance and the basic rules governing the admissibility of evidence
- Discusses the competence and compellability of witnesses, the rules and principles governing the examination of witnesses, previous consistent statements, and legislative provisions permitting evidence to be given by live television link and certificate
- Analyses the various measures adopted to deal with the problems posed by unreliable evidence including accomplice evidence, the evidence of sexual complainants and children, and the rules regarding identification evidence
- Reviews in detail all of the privileges available in criminal and civil proceedings including legal professional privilege, without prejudice privilege and public interest privilege

• TO ORDER:

Email: TRLUKI.orders@thomsonreuters.com

Or Call: 1 800 937 982 (From Landlines only) or +44 (0) 203 684 1433 (INT)

Exclusive to barristers under 7 years qualified: Please email pauline.ward@thomsonreuters.com to avail of a very special price for barristers under 7 years qualified. €195. Terms and Conditions apply.



Evidence
2nd Edition
December 2014
€395



THOMSON REUTERS™



644732